

PERSON - 1
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 05/09/00 |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------|--|
| RECTYPE | Generated variable | |
| Generated | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 1-2 | Record Type | |
| 32,440 | 30 Sample Adult | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: record type
 Notes: None

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------|--|
| SRVY_YR | Generated variable | |
| Generated | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 3-6 | Survey Year | |
| 32,440 | 1998 1998 | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: survey year
 Notes: None

PERSON - 2
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 05/09/00 |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |

| | | |
|------------------|--|----------------------------|
| HHX Generated | | Generated variable |
| | | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ |
| | | Sample adults 18+ |
| 7-12 | | Household Serial Number |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: household number
 Notes: Use this variable to identify individual households.

| | | |
|------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| FMX Generated | | Generated variable |
| | | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ |
| | | Sample adults 18+ |
| 13-14 | | Family Serial Number |
| | 32,440 | 01-30 Family number 1 thru 30 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: family number
 Notes: Use this variable in combination with HHX to identify individual families.

PERSON - 3
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | 05/09/00 |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| <hr/> | | |
| PX | Generated variable | |
| Generated | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 15-16 | Person Number | |
| 32,440 | 01-30 Person number 1 thru 30 | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: person number
 Notes: Use this variable in combination with HHX and FMX to identify individual persons.

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------|--|
| INTV_QRT | Generated variable | |
| Generated | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 17 | Interview Quarter | |
| 7,215 | 1 Quarter 1 | |
| 8,441 | 2 Quarter 2 | |
| 8,493 | 3 Quarter 3 | |
| 8,291 | 4 Quarter 4 | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: interview quarter
 Notes: None

PERSON - 4
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | 05/09/00 |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| <hr/> | | |
| SEX | (If not apparent) Is {Person} male or female? | |
| HHC.110 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 18 | Sex | |
| | 1 Male | 14,202 |
| | 2 Female | 18,238 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: None
 Notes: None

| AGE_P | Recode | |
|------------|----------------------------|--------|
| HHC Recode | | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 19-20 | Age | |
| | 18-84 18-84 years | 31,796 |
| | 85 85+ years | 644 |

Sources: AGE
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: age
 Notes: In most cases, data on age came from HHC.120. Because age is an important variable for instrument check items and in developing the weights, all respondents must have data on age. A series of questions in the instrument from HHC.124 through HHC.165 attempted to collect data on age when age was not given in HHC.120.

PERSON - 5
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| <hr/> | | |
| ORIGIN | Do any of these groups represent {Person}'s national origin or ancestry? | 05/09/00 |
| HHC.170 | | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 21 | Hispanic Ethnicity | |
| | 1 Yes | |
| | 2 No | |
| | 7 Refused | |
| | 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 9 Don't know | |

Sources: None

Recodes: HISPANIC

Keywords: ethnicity; national origin; ancestry

Notes: This variable contains edited data from NATOR (HHC.170).

PERSON - 6
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| HISPAN_P | Please give me the number of the group. | 05/09/00 |
| HHC Recode | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 22-23 | Hispanic subgroup detail | |
| | 91 00 Multiple Hispanic | |
| | 566 01 Puerto Rican | |
| | 1,383 03 Mexican-Mexicano | |
| | 1,143 04 Mexican-American (includes Chicano) | |
| | 289 05 Cuban/Cuban-American | |
| | 560 06 Other Latin American | |
| | 90 07 Other Spanish | |
| | 1,021 08 Hispanic/Spanish, non-specific type | |
| | 4 09 Hispanic/Spanish, type refused | |
| | 23 10 Hispanic/Spanish, type not ascertained | |
| | 16 11 Hispanic/Spanish, type don't know | |
| | 27,254 12 Not Hispanic/Spanish origin | |

Sources: HISPANIC

Recodes: None

Keywords: ethnicity; national origin; ancestry

Notes: "Other-specify" responses were assigned to specific groups where possible. Respondents who selected the generic "Hispanic/Spanish" response category were assigned "08", and in cases where the respondent refused to answer Hispanic origin or didn't know it, this variable was assigned "09" and "11", respectively. When Hispanic origin was not ascertained, this variable was assigned "10". In cases where "Other-specify" responses were determined to be non-Hispanic, this variable was assigned "12" for not Hispanic/Spanish origin, and ORIGIN was back coded to "2" or "No" (no group represented respondent's national origin). Respondents coded as "12" answered 2,7,8, or 9 in ORIGIN. Data came from HHC.170 & HHC.180.

PERSON - 7
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| MRACE_P | Recode | |
| HHC Recode | | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 24-25 | Race coded to a single race group | |
| | 01 White | 25,770 |
| | 02 Black/African American | 4,431 |
| | 03 Indian (American) (includes Eskimo, Aleut) | 235 |
| | 06 Chinese | 161 |
| | 07 Filipino | 164 |
| | 12 Asian Indian | 124 |
| | 15 Other API* | 410 |
| | 16 Other race | 1,002 |
| | 17 Multiple race | 56 |
| | 97 Refused | 33 |
| | 98 Not ascertained | 2 |
| | 99 Don't know | 52 |

Sources: MAINRACE

Recodes: None

Keywords: race

Notes: * Asian Pacific Islander - this category includes the following: Korean, Vietnamese, Japanese, Hawaiian, Samoan, Guamanian, and other API. Data came from HHC.200 and HHC.220. Where there was only one race given, that answer was copied from RACE1 to here. Those respondents with more than one race mentioned had their response copied from MULTRAC (HHC.220). For those respondents who indicated more than one race, but did not select a main race (see MULTRAC), they were assigned "17" or "Multiple race". Respondents who indicated a verbatim response of non-specific multiracial heritage (e.g.: multiracial, biracial, Mestizo, Mulatto, etc.) were also coded "17" or "Multiple race".

PERSON - 8
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| RACEREC | Recode | |
| HHC Recode | | |
| | | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ |
| | | Sample adults 18+ |
| 26 | Race Recode | |
| | 25,854 | 1 White |
| | 4,445 | 2 Black |
| | 2,141 | 3 Other |

Sources: MAINRACE; MULTRAC; RACE1; RACE2; RACE3; RACE4; RACE5; HISPANIC
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: race recode
 Notes: None

| | | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| RACE | Recode of full detail race groups | |
| HHC Recode | | |
| | | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ |
| | | Sample adults 18+ |
| 27 | OMB groups w/multiple race | |
| | 25,625 | 1 White |
| | 4,368 | 2 Black |
| | 197 | 3 AIAN* |
| | 842 | 4 API* |
| | 991 | 5 Other |
| | 330 | 6 Multiple race |
| | 33 | 7 Refused |
| | 2 | 8 Not ascertained |
| | 52 | 9 Don't know |

Sources: RACEFULL
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: race
 Notes: * AIAN is American Indian/Alaskan Native; API is Asian Pacific Islander. This recode contains detail for the 4 OMB race groups, "Other" race, and a single multiple race category; detailed subgroups have been collapsed into a single category. This recode does not include the information provided in MULTRAC (HHC.220) for multiple race mentions (the "main" race). Subgroups included in the categories "AIAN" and "API" can be found by crossing this variable with MRACE_P.

PERSON - 9
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 05/09/00 |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| HISPCODE | Recode | |
| HHC Recode | | |
| | | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ |
| | | Sample adults 18+ |
| 28 | | Combined race/ethnicity recode |
| | 5,186 | 1 Hispanic |
| | 21,833 | 2 Non-Hispanic White |
| | 4,345 | 3 Non-Hispanic Black |
| | 1,076 | 4 Non-Hispanic Other |

Sources: ORIGIN; RACEREC
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: race, ethnicity, national origin
 Notes: None

PERSON - 10
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| EDUC | What is the HIGHEST level of school {person} {have/has} completed or the highest degree {person} {have/has} received? Please tell me the number from the card. Enter highest level of school: | 05/09/00 |
| FSD.010 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 29-30 | Highest level of school completed | |
| | 00 Never attended/ kindergarten only | |
| | 01-11 Grades 1 - 11 | |
| | 12 12th grade, no diploma | |
| | 13 HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE | |
| | 14 GED or equivalent | |
| | 15 Some college, no degree | |
| | 16 AA degree: technical or vocational | |
| | 17 AA degree: academic program | |
| | 18 Bachelor's degree (BA, AB, BS, BBA) | |
| | 19 Master's degree (MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MBA) | |
| | 20 Professional degree (MD, DDS, DVM, JD) | |
| | 21 Doctoral degree (PhD, EdD) | |
| | 96 Child under 5 years old | |
| | 97 Refused | |
| | 98 Not Ascertained | |
| | 99 Don't know | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: education; level of education completed

Notes: A consistency check between age and years of education was carried out for respondents aged 5-17. Unlikely education values (e.g., a 17 year-old with a college degree) were reclassified as "Not ascertained."

PERSON - 11
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 05/09/00 |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| <hr/> | | |
| AB_BL20K | Recode | |
| FIN Recode | | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 31-32 | Fam inc at/above vs. below \$20,000 | |
| | | |
| 21,296 | 01 \$20,000 or more | |
| 9,476 | 02 Less than \$20,000 | |
| 1,012 | 97 Refused | |
| 0 | 98 Not ascertained | |
| 656 | 99 Don't know | |

Sources: FAMINC; FINC20; FINCCAT

Recodes: INCGRP

Keywords: income; poverty

Notes: The family's value for this variable is assigned to each member of the family, thus making it a person-level variable.

PERSON - 12
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | 05/09/00 |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |

| | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|
| RAT_CAT | Recode |
| FIN Recode | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ |
| | Sample adults 18+ |
| 33-34 | Ratio of fam inc to poverty threshold |
| | |
| 1,414 | 01 Under .50 |
| 1,175 | 02 .50 to .74 |
| 1,425 | 03 .75 to .99 |
| 1,475 | 04 1.00 to 1.24 |
| 1,196 | 05 1.25 to 1.49 |
| 1,200 | 06 1.50 to 1.74 |
| 1,296 | 07 1.75 to 1.99 |
| 2,362 | 08 2.00 to 2.49 |
| 2,218 | 09 2.50 to 2.99 |
| 1,740 | 10 3.00 to 3.49 |
| 1,758 | 11 3.50 to 3.99 |
| 1,357 | 12 4.00 to 4.49 |
| 1,268 | 13 4.50 to 4.99 |
| 5,746 | 14 5.00 and over |
| 0 | 96 Undefinable |
| 6,810 | 99 Unknown |

Sources: FAMINC; FINC20; FINCCAT; FM_SIZE; NUM_KIDS

Recodes: INCGRP

Keywords: income; poverty

Notes: The family's value for this variable is assigned to each member of the family, thus making it a person-level variable. The "Undefinable" cases consist of families where the number of children under age 18 in the family is equivalent to the number of family members. Published 1997 poverty thresholds from the Census Bureau are used in these calculations.

PERSON - 13
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| R_MARITL | Recode | 05/09/00 |
| FID Recode | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 35 | Marital status | |
| | 0 Under 14 years | |
| 15,653 | 1 Married - spouse in household | |
| 459 | 2 Married - spouse not in household | |
| 0 | 3 Married - spouse in household unknown | |
| 3,390 | 4 Widowed | |
| 3,966 | 5 Divorced | |
| 1,101 | 6 Separated | |
| 6,373 | 7 Never married | |
| 1,294 | 8 Living with partner | |
| 204 | 9 Unknown marital status | |

Sources: MARITL; SPOUS1; AGE
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: marital status
 Notes: None

PERSON - 14
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| <hr/> | | |
| FM_SIZE | Generated variable | |
| Generated | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 36-37 | Number of persons in family | |
| 32,440 | 01-30 Number of persons | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: family size
 Notes: None

| | |
|--------|-------------|
| REGION | |
| UCF | ALL |
| | All records |
| 38 | Region |
| 6,267 | 1 Northeast |
| 7,502 | 2 Midwest |
| 11,572 | 3 South |
| 7,099 | 4 West |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: united states; region
 Notes: Data from Unit Control File.

PERSON - 15
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |

| | |
|------------|-------------|
| MSASIZEP | Recode |
| UCF Recode | ALL |
| | All records |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------|-------|---|-----------------------|-------|---|-----------------------|-------|---|-------------------|-------|---|-------------------|-------|---|---------------|-------|---|---------|
| 39 | Geographic Distribution - MSA size | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">3,814</td> <td style="width: 5%;">1</td> <td style="width: 80%;">5,000,000 or more</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3,887</td> <td>2</td> <td>2,500,000 - 4,999,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7,849</td> <td>3</td> <td>1,000,000 - 2,499,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3,757</td> <td>4</td> <td>500,000 - 999,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3,679</td> <td>5</td> <td>250,000 - 499,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2,973</td> <td>6</td> <td>Under 250,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6,481</td> <td>7</td> <td>Non-MSA</td> </tr> </table> | 3,814 | 1 | 5,000,000 or more | 3,887 | 2 | 2,500,000 - 4,999,999 | 7,849 | 3 | 1,000,000 - 2,499,999 | 3,757 | 4 | 500,000 - 999,999 | 3,679 | 5 | 250,000 - 499,999 | 2,973 | 6 | Under 250,000 | 6,481 | 7 | Non-MSA |
| 3,814 | 1 | 5,000,000 or more | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3,887 | 2 | 2,500,000 - 4,999,999 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7,849 | 3 | 1,000,000 - 2,499,999 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3,757 | 4 | 500,000 - 999,999 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3,679 | 5 | 250,000 - 499,999 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2,973 | 6 | Under 250,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6,481 | 7 | Non-MSA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sources: MSA_SIZE
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: msa size
 Notes: Data from Unit Control File.

| | |
|-----------|---|
| WTIA_SA | Generated variable |
| Generated | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ Sample adults 18+ |
| 40-45 | Weight - Interim Annual |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: interim weight
 Notes: Format of data has an implied decimal (XXXXX.X). This weight does not include post-stratification adjustments (age, race/ethnicity, sex) to the civilian, non-institutionalized U.S. adult population using Census population controls.

PERSON - 16
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 05/09/00 |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |

| | |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| WTFA_SA | Generated variable |
| Generated | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ |
| | Sample adults 18+ |
| 46-51 | Weight - Final Annual |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: final weight; annual; person weight
 Notes: This weight should be used for most analyses at the person level when using a full year of data. This weight includes post-stratification adjustments (age, race/ethnicity, sex) using Census population controls. The sum of these weights is equal to the 1998 civilian, non-institutionalized U.S. adult population.

| | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|
| STRATUM | Generated variable |
| Generated | ALL |
| | All records |
| 52-54 | Stratum for variance estimation |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: variance estimation
 Notes: Variable used in variance estimation; consult appendix on variance estimation using NHIS data for specific information.

PERSON - 17
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 05/09/00 |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |

| | | | |
|------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|
| PSU Generated | | | Generated variable |
| | | | ALL |
| | | | All records |
| 55 | | | PSU for variance estimation |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: variance estimation
 Notes: Variable used in variance estimation; consult appendix on variance estimation using NHIS data for specific information.

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|---|--|
| DUMMY_AP Generated | | | Generated variable |
| | | | ALL |
| | | | All records |
| 56 | | | Dummy Record Flag for Prevention Adult |
| | 558 | 1 | Dummy record |
| | 31,882 | 0 | Not a dummy record |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: dummy record flag
 Notes: None

ACN - 1
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| <hr/> | | |
| HYPEV | Now I am going to ask you about certain medical conditions. Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... Hypertension, also called high blood pressure. | |
| ACN.010 | ASTATFLG=1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 57 | Ever been told you had hypertension | |
| | 8,001 | 1 Yes |
| | 24,363 | 2 No |
| | 12 | 7 Refused |
| | 29 | 8 Not ascertained |
| | 35 | 9 Don't know |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; hypertension; high blood pressure

Notes: None

ACN - 2
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| HYPDIFV | Were you told on two or more DIFFERENT visits that you had hypertension, also called high blood pressure? | |
| ACN.020 | ASTATFLG=1, AGE 18+ and HYPEV =1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had hypertension | |
| 58 | Ever told had hypertension on 2+ visits | |
| | 6,766 1 Yes | |
| | 1,218 2 No | |
| | 0 7 Refused | |
| | 0 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 17 9 Don't know | |
| | 24,439 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; hypertension; high blood pressure

Notes: None

ACN - 3
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| CHDEV | Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... coronary heart disease? | |
| ACN.031 | ASTATFLG=1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 59 | Ever told you had coronary heart disease | |
| | 1 Yes | 1,239 |
| | 2 No | 31,125 |
| | 7 Refused | 7 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 25 |
| | 9 Don't know | 44 |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: coronary; ischemic; heart disease; myocardial infarction; angina

Notes: None

| | | |
|---------|--|--------|
| ANGEV | Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... Angina, also called angina pectoris? | |
| ACN.031 | ASTATFLG=1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 60 | Ever been told you had angina pectoris | |
| | 1 Yes | 1,007 |
| | 2 No | 31,363 |
| | 7 Refused | 7 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 25 |
| | 9 Don't know | 38 |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: coronary; ischemic; heart disease; angina

Notes: None

ACN - 4
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| MIEV | Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... a heart attack (also called myocardial infarction)? | |
| ACN.031 | ASTATFLG=1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 61 | Ever been told you had a heart attack | |
| | 1 Yes | 1,121 |
| | 2 No | 31,258 |
| | 7 Refused | 7 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 25 |
| | 9 Don't know | 29 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: coronary; ischemic; heart disease; myocardial infarction
 Notes: None

| | | |
|---------|---|--------|
| HRTEV | Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...any kind of heart condition or heart disease (other than the ones I just asked about)? | |
| ACN.031 | ASTATFLG=1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 62 | Ever told you had a heart cond/disease | |
| | 1 Yes | 2,527 |
| | 2 No | 29,851 |
| | 7 Refused | 8 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 25 |
| | 9 Don't know | 29 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: circulatory disease; heart disease; heart rhythm disorders
 Notes: None

ACN - 5
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| <hr/> | | |
| STREV | Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... a stroke? | 10/11/00 |
| ACN.031 | ASTATFLG=1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 63 | Ever been told you had a stroke | |
| | 1 Yes | 811 |
| | 2 No | 31,571 |
| | 7 Refused | 9 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 25 |
| | 9 Don't know | 24 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cerebrovascular disease; stroke; transient ischemic attack
 Notes: None

| | | |
|---------|--|--------|
| EPHEV | Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had...emphysema? | |
| ACN.031 | ASTATFLG=1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 64 | Ever been told you had emphysema | |
| | 1 Yes | 546 |
| | 2 No | 31,837 |
| | 7 Refused | 8 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 25 |
| | 9 Don't know | 24 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: respiratory disease; emphysema; chronic obstructive lung disease
 Notes: None

ACN - 6
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| <hr/> | | |
| AASMEV | Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... asthma? | |
| ACN.080 | ASTATFLG=1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 65 | Ever been told you had asthma | |
| | 2,969 1 Yes | |
| | 29,413 2 No | |
| | 6 7 Refused | |
| | 25 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 27 9 Don't know | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: respiratory disease; asthma; trouble breathing
 Notes: None

| | | |
|---------|--|--|
| AASMYR | During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had an episode of asthma or asthma attack? | |
| ACN.090 | ASTATFLG=1, AGE 18+ and AASMEV = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had asthma | |
| 66 | Had an asthma episode/attack, past 12 m | |
| | 1,215 1 Yes | |
| | 1,741 2 No | |
| | 0 7 Refused | |
| | 0 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 13 9 Don't know | |
| | 29,471 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: respiratory disease; asthma; trouble breathing
 Notes: None

ACN - 7
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| AASMERYR | During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had to visit an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma? | 10/11/00 |
| ACN.100 | ASTATFLG=1, AGE 18+ and AASMYR =1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ with asthma episode/attack in the past 12 m | |
| 67 | Had visit to ER due to asthma, past 12 m | |
| | 331 1 Yes | |
| | 884 2 No | |
| | 0 7 Refused | |
| | 0 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 0 9 Don't know | |
| | 31,225 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: respiratory disease; asthma; asthma emergency

Notes: None

ACN - 8
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| ULCEV | Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... an ulcer? This could be a stomach, duodenal or peptic ulcer. | 10/11/00 |
| ACN.110 | ASTATFLG=1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 68 | Ever been told you had an ulcer | |
| | 2,884 1 Yes | |
| | 29,485 2 No | |
| | 8 7 Refused | |
| | 25 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 38 9 Don't know | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: digestive disease; ulcer; stomach trouble; duodenal; peptic

Notes: None

| | |
|---------|--|
| ULCYR | During the PAST 12 MONTHS have you had an ulcer? |
| ACN.120 | ASTATFLG=1, AGE 18+ and ULCEV=1 |
| | Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had an ulcer |
| 69 | Had an ulcer in past 12 months |
| | 949 1 Yes |
| | 1,906 2 No |
| | 0 7 Refused |
| | 0 8 Not ascertained |
| | 29 9 Don't know |
| | 29,556 <Blank: Not in Universe> |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: digestive disease; ulcer; stomach trouble; duodenal; peptic

Notes: None

ACN - 9
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| CANEV | Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... cancer or a malignancy of any kind? | |
| ACN.130 | ASTATFLG=1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 70 | Ever told by a doctor you had cancer | |
| | 1 Yes | 2,109 |
| | 2 No | 30,270 |
| | 7 Refused | 10 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 25 |
| | 9 Don't know | 26 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; malignant neoplasm; malignancy
 Notes: None

| | | |
|---------|--|--------|
| CNKIND1 | What kind of cancer was it? | |
| ACN.140 | ASTATFLG=1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer | |
| 71 | What kind of cancer...bladder | |
| | 1 Mentioned | 56 |
| | 2 Not mentioned | 2,035 |
| | 7 Refused | 5 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 0 |
| | 9 Don't know | 13 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 30,331 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; bladder neoplasms
 Notes: None

ACN - 10
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| CNKIND2 | What kind of cancer was it? | |
| ACN.140 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer | |
| 72 | What kind of cancer...blood | |
| | 1 Mentioned | 7 |
| | 2 Not mentioned | 2,084 |
| | 7 Refused | 5 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 0 |
| | 9 Don't know | 13 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 30,331 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; blood neoplasms
 Notes: None

| | | |
|---------|--|--------|
| CNKIND3 | What kind of cancer was it? | |
| ACN.140 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer | |
| 73 | What kind of cancer...bone | |
| | 1 Mentioned | 21 |
| | 2 Not mentioned | 2,070 |
| | 7 Refused | 5 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 0 |
| | 9 Don't know | 13 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 30,331 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; bone neoplasms
 Notes: None

ACN - 11
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |

| | | |
|---------|--|--|
| CNKIND4 | What kind of cancer was it? | |
| ACN.140 | | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer | |

| | | |
|----|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 74 | What kind of cancer...brain | |
| | 15 | 1 Mentioned |
| | 2,076 | 2 Not mentioned |
| | 5 | 7 Refused |
| | 0 | 8 Not ascertained |
| | 13 | 9 Don't know |
| | 30,331 | <Blank: Not in Universe> |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; brain neoplasms
 Notes: None

| | | |
|---------|--|--|
| CNKIND5 | What kind of cancer was it? | |
| ACN.140 | | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer | |

| | | |
|----|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 75 | What kind of cancer...breast | |
| | 377 | 1 Mentioned |
| | 1,714 | 2 Not mentioned |
| | 5 | 7 Refused |
| | 0 | 8 Not ascertained |
| | 13 | 9 Don't know |
| | 30,331 | <Blank: Not in Universe> |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; breast neoplasms
 Notes: None

ACN - 12
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |

| | | |
|---------|---|--------|
| CNKIND6 | What kind of cancer was it? | |
| ACN.140 | | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ , SEX = 2 and CANEV = 1 | |
| | Female sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer | |
| 76 | What kind of cancer...cervix | |
| | 1 Mentioned | 202 |
| | 2 Not mentioned | 1,145 |
| | 7 Refused | 3 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 0 |
| | 9 Don't know | 8 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 31,082 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; cervix neoplasms
 Notes: None

| | | |
|---------|--|--------|
| CNKIND7 | What kind of cancer was it? | |
| ACN.140 | | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer | |
| 77 | What kind of cancer...colon | |
| | 1 Mentioned | 169 |
| | 2 Not mentioned | 1,922 |
| | 7 Refused | 5 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 0 |
| | 9 Don't know | 13 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 30,331 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; colonic neoplasms
 Notes: None

ACN - 13
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |

| | | |
|---------|--|--|
| CNKIND8 | What kind of cancer was it? | |
| ACN.140 | | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer | |

| | | |
|----|---------------------------------|--------|
| 78 | What kind of cancer...esophagus | |
| | 1 Mentioned | 9 |
| | 2 Not mentioned | 2,082 |
| | 7 Refused | 5 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 0 |
| | 9 Don't know | 13 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 30,331 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; esophageal neoplasms
 Notes: None

| | | |
|---------|--|--|
| CNKIND9 | What kind of cancer was it? | |
| ACN.140 | | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer | |

| | | |
|----|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 79 | What kind of cancer...gallbladder | |
| | 1 Mentioned | 1 |
| | 2 Not mentioned | 2,090 |
| | 7 Refused | 5 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 0 |
| | 9 Don't know | 13 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 30,331 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; gallbladder neoplasms
 Notes: None

ACN - 14
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |

| | | | |
|---------------------|--------|---|--|
| CNKIND10 ACN.140 | | | What kind of cancer was it? |
| | | | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1 |
| | | | Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer |
| | | | 80 What kind of cancer...kidney |
| | 34 | 1 | Mentioned |
| | 2,057 | 2 | Not mentioned |
| | 5 | 7 | Refused |
| | 0 | 8 | Not ascertained |
| | 13 | 9 | Don't know |
| | 30,331 | | <Blank: Not in Universe> |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; kidney neoplasms
 Notes: None

| | | | |
|---------------------|--------|---|--|
| CNKIND11 ACN.140 | | | What kind of cancer was it? |
| | | | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1 |
| | | | Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer |
| | | | 81 What kind of cancer...larynx-windpipe |
| | 6 | 1 | Mentioned |
| | 2,085 | 2 | Not mentioned |
| | 5 | 7 | Refused |
| | 0 | 8 | Not ascertained |
| | 13 | 9 | Don't know |
| | 30,331 | | <Blank: Not in Universe> |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; laryngeal neoplasms
 Notes: None

ACN - 15
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |

| | | |
|----------|--|--------|
| CNKIND12 | What kind of cancer was it? | |
| ACN.140 | | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer | |
| 82 | What kind of cancer...leukemia | |
| | 1 Mentioned | 26 |
| | 2 Not mentioned | 2,065 |
| | 7 Refused | 5 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 0 |
| | 9 Don't know | 13 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 30,331 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; blood neoplasms; leukemia
 Notes: None

| | | |
|----------|--|--------|
| CNKIND13 | What kind of cancer was it? | |
| ACN.140 | | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer | |
| 83 | What kind of cancer...liver | |
| | 1 Mentioned | 17 |
| | 2 Not mentioned | 2,074 |
| | 7 Refused | 5 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 0 |
| | 9 Don't know | 13 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 30,331 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; liver neoplasms
 Notes: None

ACN - 16
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |

| | | |
|---------------------|--|--|
| CNKIND14 ACN.140 | What kind of cancer was it? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1 Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer | |
| 84 | What kind of cancer...lung | |
| 54 | 1 Mentioned | |
| 2,037 | 2 Not mentioned | |
| 5 | 7 Refused | |
| 0 | 8 Not ascertained | |
| 13 | 9 Don't know | |
| 30,331 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; lung neoplasms
 Notes: None

| | | |
|---------------------|--|--|
| CNKIND15 ACN.140 | What kind of cancer was it? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1 Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer | |
| 85 | What kind of cancer...lymphoma | |
| 54 | 1 Mentioned | |
| 2,037 | 2 Not mentioned | |
| 5 | 7 Refused | |
| 0 | 8 Not ascertained | |
| 13 | 9 Don't know | |
| 30,331 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; lymphoma neoplasms
 Notes: None

ACN - 17
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|-----------------|---|-----------|-------|---|---------------|---|---|---------|---|---|-----------------|----|---|------------|--------|--------------------------|--|--|
| CNKIND16 ACN.140 | What kind of cancer was it? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1 Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | What kind of cancer...melanoma <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right; width: 10%;">92</td> <td style="width: 5%;">1</td> <td>Mentioned</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">1,999</td> <td>2</td> <td>Not mentioned</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> <td>7</td> <td>Refused</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td>8</td> <td>Not ascertained</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">13</td> <td>9</td> <td>Don't know</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">30,331</td> <td colspan="2"><Blank: Not in Universe></td> </tr> </table> | 92 | 1 | Mentioned | 1,999 | 2 | Not mentioned | 5 | 7 | Refused | 0 | 8 | Not ascertained | 13 | 9 | Don't know | 30,331 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | | |
| 92 | 1 | Mentioned | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,999 | 2 | Not mentioned | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 7 | Refused | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 8 | Not ascertained | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 9 | Don't know | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30,331 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; melanoma neoplasms
 Notes: None

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|-----------------|---|-----------|-------|---|---------------|---|---|---------|---|---|-----------------|----|---|------------|--------|--------------------------|--|--|
| CNKIND17 ACN.140 | What kind of cancer was it? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1 Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | What kind of cancer...mouth/tongue/lip <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right; width: 10%;">13</td> <td style="width: 5%;">1</td> <td>Mentioned</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">2,078</td> <td>2</td> <td>Not mentioned</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">5</td> <td>7</td> <td>Refused</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td>8</td> <td>Not ascertained</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">13</td> <td>9</td> <td>Don't know</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">30,331</td> <td colspan="2"><Blank: Not in Universe></td> </tr> </table> | 13 | 1 | Mentioned | 2,078 | 2 | Not mentioned | 5 | 7 | Refused | 0 | 8 | Not ascertained | 13 | 9 | Don't know | 30,331 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | | |
| 13 | 1 | Mentioned | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2,078 | 2 | Not mentioned | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 7 | Refused | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 8 | Not ascertained | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 9 | Don't know | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30,331 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; mouth neoplasms; tongue neoplasms; lip neoplasms
 Notes: None

ACN - 18
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |

| | | |
|----------|---|--|
| CNKIND18 | What kind of cancer was it? | |
| ACN.140 | | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+, SEX = 2, and CANEV = 1 | |
| | Female sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer | |
| 88 | What kind of cancer...ovarian | |
| | 71 1 Mentioned | |
| | 1,276 2 Not mentioned | |
| | 3 7 Refused | |
| | 0 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 8 9 Don't know | |
| | 31,082 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; ovarian neoplasms
 Notes: None

| | | |
|----------|--|--|
| CNKIND19 | What kind of cancer was it? | |
| ACN.140 | | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer | |
| 89 | What kind of cancer...pancreatic | |
| | 5 1 Mentioned | |
| | 2,086 2 Not mentioned | |
| | 5 7 Refused | |
| | 0 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 13 9 Don't know | |
| | 30,331 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; pancreatic neoplasms
 Notes: None

ACN - 19
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--------------------------|
| CNKIND20 ACN.140 | What kind of cancer was it? | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+, SEX = 1, and CANEV = 1 | |
| | Male Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer | |
| 90 | What kind of cancer...prostate | |
| | 189 | 1 Mentioned |
| | 555 | 2 Not mentioned |
| | 2 | 7 Refused |
| | 0 | 8 Not ascertained |
| | 5 | 9 Don't know |
| | 31,689 | <Blank: Not in Universe> |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; prostatic neoplasms
 Notes: None

| | | |
|---------------------|--|--------------------------|
| CNKIND21 ACN.140 | What kind of cancer was it? | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer | |
| 91 | What kind of cancer...rectum | |
| | 7 | 1 Mentioned |
| | 2,084 | 2 Not mentioned |
| | 5 | 7 Refused |
| | 0 | 8 Not ascertained |
| | 13 | 9 Don't know |
| | 30,331 | <Blank: Not in Universe> |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; rectal neoplasms
 Notes: None

ACN - 20
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |

| | | |
|----------|--|--------|
| CNKIND22 | What kind of cancer was it? | |
| ACN.140 | | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer | |
| 92 | What kind of cancer..skin (non-melanoma) | |
| | 1 Mentioned | 338 |
| | 2 Not mentioned | 1,753 |
| | 7 Refused | 5 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 0 |
| | 9 Don't know | 13 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 30,331 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; skin neoplasms
 Notes: None

| | | |
|----------|--|--------|
| CNKIND23 | What kind of cancer was it? | |
| ACN.140 | | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer | |
| 93 | What kind of cancer...skin (DK kind) | |
| | 1 Mentioned | 180 |
| | 2 Not mentioned | 1,911 |
| | 7 Refused | 5 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 0 |
| | 9 Don't know | 13 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 30,331 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; skin neoplasms
 Notes: None

ACN - 21
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |

| | | |
|----------|--|--------|
| CNKIND24 | What kind of cancer was it? | |
| ACN.140 | | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer | |
| 94 | Type of cancer..soft tissue (muscle) | |
| | 1 Mentioned | 8 |
| | 2 Not mentioned | 2,083 |
| | 7 Refused | 5 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 0 |
| | 9 Don't know | 13 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 30,331 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; soft tissue neoplasms
 Notes: None

| | | |
|----------|--|--------|
| CNKIND25 | What kind of cancer was it? | |
| ACN.140 | | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer | |
| 95 | What kind of cancer...stomach | |
| | 1 Mentioned | 17 |
| | 2 Not mentioned | 2,074 |
| | 7 Refused | 5 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 0 |
| | 9 Don't know | 13 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 30,331 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; stomach neoplasms
 Notes: None

ACN - 22
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| CNKIND26 ACN.140 | What kind of cancer was it? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+, SEX = 1 and CANEV = 1 Male Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer | |
| 96 | What kind of cancer ... testicular | |
| | 13 1 Mentioned 731 2 Not mentioned 2 7 Refused 0 8 Not ascertained 5 9 Don't know 31,689 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; testicular neoplasms
 Notes: None

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| CNKIND27 ACN.140 | What kind of cancer was it? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1 Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer | |
| 97 | What kind of cancer...throat-pharynx | |
| | 26 1 Mentioned 2,065 2 Not mentioned 5 7 Refused 0 8 Not ascertained 13 9 Don't know 30,331 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; pharyngeal neoplasms
 Notes: None

ACN - 23
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |

| | |
|----------|--|
| CNKIND28 | What kind of cancer was it? |
| ACN.140 | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1 |
| | Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer |

| | |
|--------|-------------------------------|
| 98 | What kind of cancer...thyroid |
| 41 | 1 Mentioned |
| 2,050 | 2 Not mentioned |
| 5 | 7 Refused |
| 0 | 8 Not ascertained |
| 13 | 9 Don't know |
| 30,331 | <Blank: Not in Universe> |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; thyroid neoplasms
 Notes: None

| | |
|----------|---|
| CNKIND29 | What kind of cancer was it? |
| ACN.140 | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+, SEX = 2 and CANEV = 1 |
| | Female sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer |

| | |
|--------|-------------------------------|
| 99 | What kind of cancer...uterine |
| 138 | 1 Mentioned |
| 1,209 | 2 Not mentioned |
| 3 | 7 Refused |
| 0 | 8 Not ascertained |
| 8 | 9 Don't know |
| 31,082 | <Blank: Not in Universe> |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; uterine neoplasms
 Notes: None

ACN - 24
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |

| | | |
|----------|--|--|
| CNKIND30 | What kind of cancer was it? | |
| ACN.140 | | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer | |

| | | |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| 100 | What kind of cancer...other | |
| | 1 | Mentioned |
| | 2 | Not mentioned |
| | 7 | Refused |
| | 8 | Not ascertained |
| | 9 | Don't know |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; neoplasms
 Notes: None

| | | |
|----------|--|--|
| CNKIND31 | What kind of cancer was it? | |
| ACN.140 | | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer | |

| | | |
|-----|---|-----------------|
| 101 | What kind of cancer...more than 3 kinds | |
| | 1 | Mentioned |
| | 2 | Not mentioned |
| | 7 | Refused |
| | 8 | Not ascertained |
| | 9 | Don't know |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; neoplasms
 Notes: None

ACN - 25
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|-------|------|-----------------|--|
| CANAGE1 ACN.150 | | | | | How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed? |
| | | | | | ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and CNKIND1 = 1 |
| | | | | | Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had bladder cancer |
| 102-103 | | | | | Age first diagnosed w/bladder cancer |
| | 55 | 01-84 | 1-84 | Years | |
| | 0 | 85 | 85+ | years | |
| | 0 | 97 | | Refused | |
| | 0 | 98 | | Not ascertained | |
| | 1 | 99 | | Don't Know | |
| | 32,384 | | | | <Blank: Not in Universe> |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; bladder neoplasms
 Notes: None

| | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|-------|------|-----------------|---|
| CANAGE2 ACN.150 | | | | | How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed? |
| | | | | | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND2 = 1 |
| | | | | | Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer of the blood |
| 104-105 | | | | | Age first diagnosed w/cancer of blood |
| | 7 | 01-84 | 1-84 | Years | |
| | 0 | 85 | 85+ | years | |
| | 0 | 97 | | Refused | |
| | 0 | 98 | | Not ascertained | |
| | 0 | 99 | | Don't Know | |
| | 32,433 | | | | <Blank: Not in Universe> |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; blood neoplasms
 Notes: None

ACN - 26
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |

| | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--|
| CANAGE3 ACN.150 | | How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed? | |
| | | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND3 = 1 | |
| | | Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had bone cancer | |
| 106-107 | | Age first diagnosed w/bone cancer | |
| | 21 | 01-84 1-84 Years | |
| | 0 | 85 85+ years | |
| | 0 | 97 Refused | |
| | 0 | 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 0 | 99 Don't Know | |
| | 32,419 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; bone neoplasms
 Notes: None

| | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|--|
| CANAGE4 ACN.150 | | How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed? | |
| | | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND4 = 1 | |
| | | Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had brain cancer | |
| 108-109 | | Age first diagnosed w/ brain cancer | |
| | 15 | 01-84 1-84 Years | |
| | 0 | 85 85+ years | |
| | 0 | 97 Refused | |
| | 0 | 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 0 | 99 Don't Know | |
| | 32,425 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; brain neoplasms
 Notes: None

ACN - 29
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|--------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| <hr/> | | |
| CANAGE9 ACN.150 | How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed? | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND9 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had gallbladder cancer | |
| 118-119 | Age first diagnosed w/gallbladder cancer | |
| | 1 | 01-84 1-84 Years |
| | 0 | 85 85+ years |
| | 0 | 97 Refused |
| | 0 | 98 Not ascertained |
| | 0 | 99 Don't Know |
| 32,439 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; gallbladder neoplasms
 Notes: None

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--------------------|
| CANAGE10 ACN.150 | How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed? | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND10 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had kidney cancer | |
| 120-121 | Age first diagnosed w/kidney cancer | |
| | 34 | 01-84 1-84 Years |
| | 0 | 85 85+ years |
| | 0 | 97 Refused |
| | 0 | 98 Not ascertained |
| | 0 | 99 Don't Know |
| 32,406 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; kidney neoplasms
 Notes: None

ACN - 32
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |

| | | |
|---------------------|--|--|
| CANAGE15 ACN.150 | How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed? | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND15 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had lymphoma | |
| 130-131 | Age first diagnosed w/lymphoma | |
| | 54 01-84 1-84 Years | |
| | 0 85 85+ years | |
| | 0 97 Refused | |
| | 0 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 0 99 Don't Know | |
| | 32,386 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; lymphoma neoplasms
 Notes: None

| | | |
|---------------------|--|--|
| CANAGE16 ACN.150 | How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed? | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND16 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had melanoma | |
| 132-133 | Age first diagnosed w/melanoma | |
| | 91 01-84 1-84 Years | |
| | 1 85 85+ years | |
| | 0 97 Refused | |
| | 0 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 0 99 Don't Know | |
| | 32,348 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; melanoma neoplasms
 Notes: None

ACN - 33
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| <hr/> | | |
| CANAGE17 | How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed? | |
| ACN.150 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND17 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had mouth/tongue/lip cancer | |
| 134-135 | Age first diag w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer | |
| | 11 01-84 1-84 Years | |
| | 2 85 85+ years | |
| | 0 97 Refused | |
| | 0 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 0 99 Don't Know | |
| | 32,427 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; mouth neoplasms; tongue neoplasms; lip neoplasms
 Notes: None

| | | |
|----------|---|--|
| CANAGE18 | How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed? | |
| ACN.150 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, SEX = 2 and CNKIND18 = 1 | |
| | Female sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had ovarian cancer | |
| 136-137 | Age first diagnosed w/ovarian cancer | |
| | 71 01-84 1-84 Years | |
| | 0 85 85+ years | |
| | 0 97 Refused | |
| | 0 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 0 99 Don't Know | |
| | 32,369 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; ovarian neoplasms
 Notes: None

ACN - 34
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| <hr/> | | |
| CANAGE19 ACN.150 | How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed? | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND19 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had pancreatic cancer | |
| 138-139 | Age first diagnosed w/pancreatic cancer | |
| | 5 | 01-84 1-84 Years |
| | 0 | 85 85+ years |
| | 0 | 97 Refused |
| | 0 | 98 Not ascertained |
| | 0 | 99 Don't Know |
| 32,435 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; pancreatic neoplasms
 Notes: None

| | | |
|---------------------|--|--------------------|
| CANAGE20 ACN.150 | How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed? | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, SEX = 1 and CNKIND20 = 1 | |
| | Male Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had prostate cancer | |
| 140-141 | Age first diagnosed w/prostate cancer | |
| | 187 | 01-84 1-84 Years |
| | 1 | 85 85+ years |
| | 0 | 97 Refused |
| | 0 | 98 Not ascertained |
| | 1 | 99 Don't Know |
| 32,251 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; prostatic neoplasms
 Notes: None

ACN - 35
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| <hr/> | | |
| CANAGE21 | How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed? | |
| ACN.150 | | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND21 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer of the rectum | |
| 142-143 | Age first diagnosed w/cancer of rectum | |
| | 6 | 01-84 1-84 Years |
| | 1 | 85 85+ years |
| | 0 | 97 Refused |
| | 0 | 98 Not ascertained |
| | 0 | 99 Don't Know |
| | 32,433 | <Blank: Not in Universe> |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; rectal neoplasms
 Notes: None

| | | |
|----------|--|--------------------------|
| CANAGE22 | How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed? | |
| ACN.150 | | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND22 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had skin cancer (non-melanoma) | |
| 144-145 | Age first diag:skin cancer, non-melanoma | |
| | 328 | 01-84 1-84 Years |
| | 5 | 85 85+ years |
| | 0 | 97 Refused |
| | 0 | 98 Not ascertained |
| | 5 | 99 Don't Know |
| | 32,102 | <Blank: Not in Universe> |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; skin neoplasms
 Notes: None

ACN - 36
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| CANAGE23 ACN.150 | How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND23 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had skin cancer (DK what kind) |
| 146-147 | Age first diag w/skin cancer, DK kind |
| 174 | 01-84 1-84 Years |
| 4 | 85 85+ years |
| 0 | 97 Refused |
| 0 | 98 Not ascertained |
| 2 | 99 Don't Know |
| 32,260 | <Blank: Not in Universe> |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; skin neoplasms
 Notes: None

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| CANAGE24 ACN.150 | How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND24 =1 Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had soft tissue cancer |
| 148-149 | Age first diagnosed w/soft tissue cancer |
| 8 | 01-84 1-84 Years |
| 0 | 85 85+ years |
| 0 | 97 Refused |
| 0 | 98 Not ascertained |
| 0 | 99 Don't Know |
| 32,432 | <Blank: Not in Universe> |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; soft tissue neoplasms
 Notes: None

ACN - 38
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| CANAGE27 ACN.150 | How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed? |
|---------------------|---|

ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND27 = 1

Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had throat-pharynx cancer

| | |
|---------|--|
| 154-155 | Age first diag w/throat-pharynx cancer |
|---------|--|

| | | | |
|--------|--------------------------|------|-----------------|
| 26 | 01-84 | 1-84 | 1-84 Years |
| 0 | 85 | | 85+ years |
| 0 | 97 | | Refused |
| 0 | 98 | | Not ascertained |
| 0 | 99 | | Don't Know |
| 32,414 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; pharyngeal neoplasms
 Notes: None

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| CANAGE28 ACN.150 | How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed? |
|---------------------|---|

ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND28 =1

Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had thyroid cancer

| | |
|---------|--------------------------------------|
| 156-157 | Age first diagnosed w/thyroid cancer |
|---------|--------------------------------------|

| | | | |
|--------|--------------------------|------|-----------------|
| 41 | 01-84 | 1-84 | 1-84 Years |
| 0 | 85 | | 85+ years |
| 0 | 97 | | Refused |
| 0 | 98 | | Not ascertained |
| 0 | 99 | | Don't Know |
| 32,399 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; thyroid neoplasms
 Notes: None

ACN - 39
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | 10/11/00 |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| CANAGE29 ACN.150 | How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG = 1, Age = 18+, SEX = 2 and CNKIND29 = 1 Female sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had uterine cancer |
| 158-159 | Age first diagnosed w/uterine cancer |
| 136 | 01-84 1-84 Years |
| 1 | 85 85+ years |
| 0 | 97 Refused |
| 0 | 98 Not ascertained |
| 1 | 99 Don't Know |
| 32,302 | <Blank: Not in Universe> |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; uterine neoplasms
 Notes: None

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| CANAGE30 ACN.150 | How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND30 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had other cancer |
| 160-161 | Age first diagnosed w/other cancer |
| 99 | 01-84 1-84 Years |
| 2 | 85 85+ years |
| 0 | 97 Refused |
| 1 | 98 Not ascertained |
| 3 | 99 Don't Know |
| 32,335 | <Blank: Not in Universe> |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; neoplasms
 Notes: None

ACN - 40
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| DIBEV | If Female, add: [Other than during pregnancy,] Have you EVER been told by a doctor or health professional that you have diabetes or sugar diabetes? | |
| ACN.160 | ASTATFLG=1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 162 | Ever been told you had diabetes | |
| | 1 Yes | 1,906 |
| | 2 No | 30,140 |
| | 3 Borderline | 341 |
| | 7 Refused | 7 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 24 |
| | 9 Don't know | 22 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: endocrine; sugar; diabetes
 Notes: None

ACN - 41
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| <hr/> | | |
| DIBAGE | How old were you when a doctor FIRST told you that you had diabetes or sugar diabetes? | |
| ACN.170 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and DIBEV =1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy) | |
| 163-164 | Age first diagnosed w/diabetes | |
| 1,842 | 01-84 1-84 Years | |
| 5 | 85 85+ years | |
| 4 | 97 Refused | |
| 0 | 98 Not ascertained | |
| 55 | 99 Don't Know | |
| 30,534 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: age diagnosed with diabetes; age diagnosed with sugar

Notes: None

ACN - 42
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |

| | | |
|---------|--|--|
| INSLN | Are you NOW taking insulin? | |
| ACN.180 | ASTATFLG=1, AGE 18+ and DIBEV =1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy) | |

| | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|--|
| 165 | Are you NOW taking insulin | |
| | 613 1 Yes | |
| | 1,290 2 No | |
| | 1 7 Refused | |
| | 0 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 2 9 Don't know | |
| | 30,534 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: insulin use; diabetes
 Notes: None

| | | |
|---------|--|--|
| DIBPILL | Are you NOW taking diabetic pills to lower your blood sugar? These are sometimes called oral agents or oral hypoglycemic agents. | |
| ACN.190 | ASTATFLG=1, AGE 18+ and DIBEV = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy) | |

| | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------|--|
| 166 | Are you now taking diabetic pills | |
| | 1,180 1 Yes | |
| | 724 2 No | |
| | 1 7 Refused | |
| | 0 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 1 9 Don't know | |
| | 30,534 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: diabetes; sugar; oral medication
 Notes: None

ACN - 43
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| <hr/> | | |
| AHAYFYR | During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had... hayfever | |
| ACN.201 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 167 | Told that you had hayfever, past 12 m | |
| | 2,925 1 Yes | |
| | 29,457 2 No | |
| | 6 7 Refused | |
| | 24 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 28 9 Don't know | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: respiratory condition; hay fever; allergic rhinitis (non-asthma)
 Notes: None

| | | |
|---------|--|--|
| SINYR | During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had...sinusitis? | |
| ACN.201 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 168 | Told that you had sinusitis, past 12 m | |
| | 5,228 1 Yes | |
| | 27,150 2 No | |
| | 5 7 Refused | |
| | 24 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 33 9 Don't know | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: respiratory condition; sinusitis; nasal congestion
 Notes: None

ACN - 44
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| CBRCHYR | During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had...chronic bronchitis? | 10/11/00 |
| ACN.201 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 169 | Told you had chronic bronchitis, 12 m | |
| | 1 Yes | 1,569 |
| | 2 No | 30,818 |
| | 7 Refused | 5 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 24 |
| | 9 Don't know | 24 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: respiratory condition; chronic bronchitis
 Notes: None

| | | |
|---------|--|--------|
| KIDWKYR | During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had...weak or failing kidneys? - Do not include kidney stones, bladder infections or incontinence. | |
| ACN.201 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 170 | Told you had weak/failing kidneys, 12 m | |
| | 1 Yes | 565 |
| | 2 No | 31,831 |
| | 7 Refused | 5 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 24 |
| | 9 Don't know | 15 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: renal disease; nephritis; kidney disease
 Notes: None

ACN - 45
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| LIVYR | During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had... any kind of liver condition? | |
| ACN.201 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 171 | Told you had liver condition, past 12 m | |
| | 395 1 Yes | |
| | 31,996 2 No | |
| | 5 7 Refused | |
| | 24 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 20 9 Don't know | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: liver condition; cirrhosis of liver
 Notes: None

| | | |
|---------|---|--|
| JNTYR | During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint? | |
| ACN.250 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 172 | Had pain/aching at joints, past 12 m | |
| | 10,666 1 Yes | |
| | 21,714 2 No | |
| | 8 7 Refused | |
| | 24 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 28 9 Don't know | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: arthritis; rheumatism; musculo-skeletal disease; diseased joints
 Notes: None

ACN - 46
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| JNTMO | Were these symptoms present on MOST DAYS FOR AT LEAST ONE MONTH? | |
| ACN.260 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months. | |
| 173 | Joint symptoms present most days for 1 m | |
| 6,843 | 1 Yes | |
| 3,779 | 2 No | |
| 0 | 7 Refused | |
| 0 | 8 Not ascertained | |
| 44 | 9 Don't know | |
| 21,774 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: joint symptoms; musculo-skeletal symptoms; arthritic symptoms

Notes: None

ACN - 47
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| JNTIJ | Did these symptoms begin only because of an injury? | |
| ACN.270 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months | |
| 174 | Joint symptoms began because of injury | |
| | 2,851 1 Yes | |
| | 7,535 2 No | |
| | 1 7 Refused | |
| | 0 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 279 9 Don't know | |
| | 21,774 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: injury; joint pain; arthritis; musculo-skeletal

Notes: None

ACN - 48
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| JNTIJLN | How many weeks or months, in the past year, did you have joint symptoms due to an injury? | 10/11/00 |
| ACN.280 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTIJ = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months, because of an injury. | |
| 175-176 | Duration of joint symptoms: # of units | |
| 2,738 | 01-52 1-52 Units | |
| 3 | 97 Refused | |
| 2 | 98 Not ascertained | |
| 108 | 99 Don't know | |
| 29,589 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: injury induced joint symptoms; induced arthritic symptoms

Notes: Entire year converted to 52 weeks

ACN - 49
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| JNTIJLT | How many weeks or months, in the past year, did you have joint symptoms due to an injury? | 10/11/00 |
| ACN.280 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTIJ = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months, because of an injury. | |
| 177 | Duration of joint symptoms: Time units | |
| | 1 Week(s) | |
| | 2 Month(s) | |
| | 7 Refused | |
| | 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 9 Don't know | |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: injury induced joint symptoms; induced arthritic symptoms

Notes: None

ACN - 50
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| JNTIJLM | How many weeks or months, in the past year, did you have joint symptoms due to an injury? | |
| ACN.280 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTIJ = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months, because of an injury. | |
| 178-179 | Duration of joint symptoms: (months) | |
| 488 | 00 Less than 1 month | |
| 2,250 | 01-12 1-12 months | |
| 3 | 97 Refused | |
| 2 | 98 Not ascertained | |
| 108 | 99 Don't know | |
| 29,589 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: injury induced joint symptoms; induced arthritic symptoms

Notes: None

ACN - 51
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| JNTYR1 | Which joints are affected? | |
| ACN.290 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1 | |
| | Sample adults with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months. | |
| 180 | Which joint affected...shoulder-right | |
| | 2,546 1 Mentioned | |
| | 8,085 2 Not mentioned | |
| | 5 7 Refused | |
| | 0 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 30 9 Don't know | |
| | 21,774 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: right shoulder joint disease; right shoulder arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 52
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| JNTYR2 | Which joints are affected? | |
| ACN.290 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1 | |
| | Sample adults with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months. | |
| 181 | Which joint affected...shoulder-left | |
| | 2,274 1 Mentioned | |
| | 8,357 2 Not mentioned | |
| | 5 7 Refused | |
| | 0 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 30 9 Don't know | |
| | 21,774 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: left shoulder joint disease; left shoulder arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 53
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| <hr/> | | |
| JNTYR3 | Which joints are affected? | |
| ACN.290 | | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1 | |
| | Sample adults with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months. | |
| 182 | Which joint affected...elbow-right | |
| | 1 Mentioned | |
| | 2 Not mentioned | |
| | 7 Refused | |
| | 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 9 Don't know | |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: right elbow joint disease; right elbow arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 54
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| JNTYR4 | Which joints are affected? | 10/11/00 |
| ACN.290 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1 | |
| | Sample adults with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months. | |
| 183 | Which joint affected...elbow-left | |
| | 1 Mentioned | |
| | 2 Not mentioned | |
| | 7 Refused | |
| | 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 9 Don't know | |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: left elbow joint disease; left elbow arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 55
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| <hr/> | | |
| JNTYR5 | Which joints are affected? | |
| ACN.290 | | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1 | |
| | Sample adults with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months. | |
| 184 | Which joint affected...hip-right | |
| | 1 Mentioned | |
| | 2 Not mentioned | |
| | 7 Refused | |
| | 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 9 Don't know | |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: right hip joint disease; right hip arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 56
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| JNTYR6 | Which joints are affected? | |
| ACN.290 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1 | |
| | Sample adults with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months. | |
| 185 | Which joint affected...hip-left | |
| | 1 Mentioned | |
| | 2 Not mentioned | |
| | 7 Refused | |
| | 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 9 Don't know | |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: left hip joint disease; left hip arthritis
 Notes: None

ACN - 57
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| JNTYR7 | Which joints are affected? | |
| ACN.290 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1 | |
| | Sample adults with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months. | |
| 186 | Which joint affected...wrist-right | |
| | 1 Mentioned | 1,462 |
| | 2 Not mentioned | 9,169 |
| | 7 Refused | 5 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 0 |
| | 9 Don't know | 30 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 21,774 |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: right wrist joint disease; right wrist arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 58
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|-------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| JNTYR8 ACN.290 | Which joints are affected? | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1 | |
| | Sample adults with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months. | |
| 187 | Which joint affected...wrist-left | |
| | 1 Mentioned | 1,362 |
| | 2 Not mentioned | 9,269 |
| | 7 Refused | 5 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 0 |
| | 9 Don't know | 30 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 21,774 |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: left wrist joint disease; left wrist arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 59
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| JNTYR9 | Which joints are affected? | |
| ACN.290 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1 | |
| | Sample adults with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months. | |
| 188 | Which joint affected...knee-right | |
| | 4,383 1 Mentioned | |
| | 6,248 2 Not mentioned | |
| | 5 7 Refused | |
| | 0 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 30 9 Don't know | |
| | 21,774 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: right knee joint disease; right knee arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 60
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| JNTYR10 | Which joints are affected? | 10/11/00 |
| ACN.290 | | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1 | |
| | Sample adults with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months. | |
| 189 | Which joint affected...knee-left | |
| | 4,382 1 Mentioned | |
| | 6,249 2 Not mentioned | |
| | 5 7 Refused | |
| | 0 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 30 9 Don't know | |
| | 21,774 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: left knee joint disease; left knee arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 61
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| JNTYR11 | Which joints are affected? | 10/11/00 |
| ACN.290 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1 | |
| | Sample adults with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months. | |
| 190 | Which joint affected...ankle-right | |
| | 1 Mentioned | |
| | 2 Not mentioned | |
| | 7 Refused | |
| | 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 9 Don't know | |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: right ankle joint disease; right ankle arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 62
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| JNTYR12 | Which joints are affected? | |
| ACN.290 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1 | |
| | Sample adults with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months. | |
| 191 | Which joint affected...ankle-left | |
| | 1 Mentioned | |
| | 8,645 2 Not mentioned | |
| | 5 7 Refused | |
| | 0 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 30 9 Don't know | |
| | 21,774 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: left ankle joint disease; left ankle arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 63
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| JNTYR13 | Which joints are affected? | |
| ACN.290 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1 | |
| | Sample adults with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months. | |
| 192 | Which joint affected...toes-right | |
| | 844 1 Mentioned | |
| | 9,787 2 Not mentioned | |
| | 5 7 Refused | |
| | 0 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 30 9 Don't know | |
| | 21,774 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: right toes joint disease; right toes arthritis
 Notes: None

ACN - 64
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| JNTYR14 ACN.290 | Which joints are affected? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1 Sample adults with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months. | |
| 193 | Which joint affected...toes-left | |
| | 1 Mentioned | 820 |
| | 2 Not mentioned | 9,811 |
| | 7 Refused | 5 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 0 |
| | 9 Don't know | 30 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 21,774 |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: left toes joint disease; left toes arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 65
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|--------------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| JNTYR15 ACN.290 | Which joints are affected? | 10/11/00 |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1 | |
| | Sample adults with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months. | |
| 194 | Which jnt affected..fingers/thumb-right | |
| | 2,525 1 Mentioned | |
| | 8,106 2 Not mentioned | |
| | 5 7 Refused | |
| | 0 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 30 9 Don't know | |
| | 21,774 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: right finger/thumb joint disease; right finger/thumb arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 66
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| JNTYR16 | Which joints are affected? | 10/11/00 |
| ACN.290 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1 | |
| | Sample adults with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months. | |
| 195 | Which jnt affected..fingers/thumb-left | |
| 2,327 | 1 Mentioned | |
| 8,304 | 2 Not mentioned | |
| 5 | 7 Refused | |
| 0 | 8 Not ascertained | |
| 30 | 9 Don't know | |
| 21,774 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: left finger/thumb joint disease; left finger/thumb arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 67
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| JNTYR17 | Which joints are affected? | 10/11/00 |
| ACN.290 | | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1 | |
| | Sample adults with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months. | |
| 196 | Which joint affected...other, not listed | |
| | 1 Mentioned | |
| | 2 Not mentioned | |
| | 7 Refused | |
| | 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 9 Don't know | |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: other joint disease; other arthritic joint

Notes: None

ACN - 68
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| PAINNECK | The following questions are about pain you may have experienced in the PAST THREE MONTHS. Please refer to pain that LASTED A WHOLE DAY OR MORE. Do not report aches and pain that are fleeting or minor. | 10/11/00 |
| ACN.300 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 197 | Had neck pain, past 3 months | |
| | 1 Yes | |
| | 2 No | |
| | 7 Refused | |
| | 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 9 Don't know | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: neck pain; neck arthritis
 Notes: None

ACN - 69
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| PAINLB | During the PAST THREE MONTHS, did you have ...Low back pain? | 10/11/00 |
| ACN.310 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 198 | Had low back pain, past 3 months | |
| | 1 Yes | 9,203 |
| | 2 No | 23,190 |
| | 7 Refused | 8 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 22 |
| | 9 Don't know | 17 |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: low back pain; sciatica; inter vertebral disc disorder

Notes: Refer to ACH.300 (PAINECK) for question lead-in

| | | |
|---------|--|--------|
| PAINLEG | Did this pain spread down either leg to areas below the knees? | |
| ACN.320 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and PAINLB =1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ with low back pain in the past 3 months | |
| 199 | Pain spread down leg/below knees | |
| | 1 Yes | 2,965 |
| | 2 No | 6,188 |
| | 7 Refused | 0 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 0 |
| | 9 Don't know | 50 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 23,237 |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: back pain; lower leg pain; sciatica; inter vertebral disc disorder

Notes: Refer to ACH.300 (PAINECK) for question lead-in

ACN - 70
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| <hr/> | | |
| PAINFACE | During the PAST THREE MONTHS, did you have ... Facial ache or pain in the jaw muscles or the joint in front of the ear? | |
| ACN.331 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 200 | Had pain in jaw/front of ear, past 3 m | |
| | 1 1,421 Yes | |
| | 2 30,969 No | |
| | 7 6 Refused | |
| | 8 22 Not ascertained | |
| | 9 22 Don't know | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: facial joint pain; jaw muscle ache; facial muscle ache

Notes: Refer to ACH.300 (PAINECK) for question lead-in

| | | |
|---------|--|--|
| AMIGR | During the PAST THREE MONTHS, did you have ... Severe headache or migraine? | |
| ACN.331 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 201 | Had severe headache/migraine, past 3 m | |
| | 1 5,154 Yes | |
| | 2 27,238 No | |
| | 7 4 Refused | |
| | 8 22 Not ascertained | |
| | 9 22 Don't know | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: severe headache; migraine headache; head pain

Notes: Refer to ACH.300 (PAINECK) for question lead-in

ACN - 71
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| ACOLD2W | Did you have a head cold or chest cold that started during those TWO WEEKS? | 10/11/00 |
| ACN.350 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 202 | Had a head/chest cold past 2 weeks | |
| | 1 Yes | 4,148 |
| | 2 No | 28,242 |
| | 7 Refused | 4 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 21 |
| | 9 Don't know | 25 |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: head cold; chest cold; respiratory ailment

Notes: Refer to the Survey Description Document for caveats in the use of this variable

| | | |
|----------|---|--------|
| AINTIL2W | Did you have a stomach or intestinal illness with vomiting or diarrhea that started during those TWO WEEKS? | |
| ACN.360 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 203 | Had stomach prob w/vomit/diarrhea, 2 w | |
| | 1 Yes | 1,658 |
| | 2 No | 30,741 |
| | 7 Refused | 8 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 20 |
| | 9 Don't know | 13 |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: digestive disease; stomach/intestinal illness; diarrhea; vomiting

Notes: Refer to the Survey Description Document for caveats in the use of this variable

ACN - 72
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| PREGNOW | Are you currently pregnant? | |
| ACN.370 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18-49, and SEX = 2 | |
| | Female sample adults 18-49 years of age | |
| 204 | Are you currently pregnant | |
| | 1 Yes | 390 |
| | 2 No | 10,334 |
| | 7 Refused | 8 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 39 |
| | 9 Don't know | 31 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 21,638 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: pregnant; with child
 Notes: None

| | | |
|---------|---|--------|
| HEARAID | These next questions are about your hearing, vision, and teeth. Have you ever worn a hearing aid? | |
| ACN.410 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 205 | Had ever worn a hearing aid | |
| | 1 Yes | 1,165 |
| | 2 No | 31,256 |
| | 7 Refused | 0 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 15 |
| | 9 Don't know | 4 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: hearing aid; trouble hearing; hearing impairment; deafness
 Notes: None

ACN - 73
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AHEARST | Which statement best describes your hearing (without a hearing aid): good, a little trouble, a lot of trouble, deaf? | |
| ACN.420 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 206 | Description of hearing w/o hearing aid | |
| | 1 Good | 26,684 |
| | 2 Little trouble | 4,684 |
| | 3 Lot of trouble | 947 |
| | 4 Deaf | 100 |
| | 7 Refused | 1 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 15 |
| | 9 Don't know | 9 |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: hearing ability; hearing disability; deafness; hearing impairment

Notes: None

ACN - 74
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| <hr/> | | |
| AVISION | Do you have trouble seeing, even when wearing glasses or contact lenses? | |
| ACN.430 | ASTATFLG=1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 207 | Trouble seeing even w/glasses/lenses | |
| | 1 Yes | 3,280 |
| | 2 No | 29,129 |
| | 7 Refused | 0 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 13 |
| | 9 Don't know | 18 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: vision trouble; seeing disability; visual acuity
 Notes: None

| | | |
|---------|---|--------|
| ABLIND | Are you blind or unable to see at all? | |
| ACN.440 | ASTATFLG =1, AGE 18+ and AVISION = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have trouble seeing when wearing glasses/lenses | |
| 208 | Are you blind or unable to see at all | |
| | 1 Yes | 156 |
| | 2 No | 3,122 |
| | 7 Refused | 0 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 0 |
| | 9 Don't know | 2 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 29,160 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: blindness; vision impairment
 Notes: None

ACN - 75
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| <hr/> | | |
| UPPERT | Have you lost all of your upper natural (permanent) teeth? | |
| ACN.451 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 209 | Lost all of upper natural teeth | |
| | 1 Yes | 4,520 |
| | 2 No | 27,810 |
| | 7 Refused | 46 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 13 |
| | 9 Don't know | 51 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: upper teeth loss; edentulous-upper teeth
 Notes: None

| | | |
|---------|--|--------|
| LOWERT | Have you lost all of your lower natural (permanent) teeth? | |
| ACN.451 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 210 | Lost all of lower natural teeth | |
| | 1 Yes | 3,174 |
| | 2 No | 29,154 |
| | 7 Refused | 47 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 13 |
| | 9 Don't know | 52 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: lower teeth loss; edentulous-lower teeth
 Notes: None

ACN - 76
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| <hr/> | | |
| SAD | During the PAST 30 DAYS, how often did you feel so sad that nothing could cheer you up? | 10/11/00 |
| ACN.471 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 211 | How often felt sad, past 30 days | |
| | 395 1 ALL of the time | |
| | 912 2 MOST of the time | |
| | 3,005 3 SOME of the time | |
| | 4,207 4 A LITTLE of the time | |
| | 23,515 5 NONE of the time | |
| | 202 7 Refused | |
| | 12 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 192 9 Don't know | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: depression; sadness; low feeling; morose; emotional/mental health

Notes: None

ACN - 77
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| NERVOUS | During the PAST 30 DAYS, how often did you feel nervous? | 10/11/00 |
| ACN.471 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 212 | How often felt nervous, past 30 days | |
| | 1 ALL of the time | |
| | 2 MOST of the time | |
| | 3 SOME of the time | |
| | 4 A LITTLE of the time | |
| | 5 NONE of the time | |
| | 7 Refused | |
| | 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 9 Don't know | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: nervous; irritable; emotional; mental health

Notes: None

ACN - 78
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| <hr/> | | |
| RESTLESS | During the PAST 30 DAYS, how often did you feel restless or fidgety? | |
| ACN.471 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 213 | How often restless/fidgety, past 30 days | |
| | 715 1 ALL of the time | |
| | 1,139 2 MOST of the time | |
| | 4,086 3 SOME of the time | |
| | 5,196 4 A LITTLE of the time | |
| | 20,878 5 NONE of the time | |
| | 205 7 Refused | |
| | 12 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 209 9 Don't know | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: restless; fidgety; emotional; mental health

Notes: None

ACN - 79
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| HOPELESS | During the PAST 30 DAYS, how often did you feel hopeless? | |
| ACN.471 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 214 | How often felt hopeless, past 30 days | |
| | 282 1 ALL of the time | |
| | 552 2 MOST of the time | |
| | 1,427 3 SOME of the time | |
| | 1,701 4 A LITTLE of the time | |
| | 28,055 5 NONE of the time | |
| | 206 7 Refused | |
| | 12 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 205 9 Don't know | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: depression, hopeless; emotional; mental health

Notes: None

ACN - 80
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| EFFORT | During the PAST 30 DAYS, how often did you feel that everything was an effort? | |
| ACN.471 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 215 | Felt everything was an effort, past 30 d | |
| | 741 1 ALL of the time | |
| | 1,096 2 MOST of the time | |
| | 2,746 3 SOME of the time | |
| | 3,218 4 A LITTLE of the time | |
| | 24,199 5 NONE of the time | |
| | 207 7 Refused | |
| | 12 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 221 9 Don't know | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: lack vitality; disinterest; stress; emotional; mental health

Notes: None

ACN - 81
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/11/00 |
|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| <hr/> | | |
| WORTHLS ACN.471 | During the PAST 30 DAYS, how often did you feel worthless? ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+ Sample adults 18+ | |
| 216 | How often felt worthless, past 30 days | |
| 255 | 1 ALL of the time | |
| 484 | 2 MOST of the time | |
| 1,071 | 3 SOME of the time | |
| 1,329 | 4 A LITTLE of the time | |
| 28,886 | 5 NONE of the time | |
| 205 | 7 Refused | |
| 12 | 8 Not ascertained | |
| 198 | 9 Don't know | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: worthless; depressed; suicidal; emotional; mental health

Notes: None

ACN - 82
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| MHAMTMO | We just talked about a number of feelings you had during the PAST 30 DAYS. Altogether, how MUCH did these feelings interfere with your life or activities: a lot, some, a little, or not at all? | 10/11/00 |
| ACN.530 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and (SAD or NERVOUS or RESTLESS or HOPELESS or EFFORT or WORTHLS = 1-3) | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who, at least some of the time, have felt sad, nervous, restless or fidgety, hopeless, that everything was an effort, or worthless, in the past 30 days. | |
| 217 | Feelings interfered w/life, past 30 days | |
| | 1 1,165 A lot | |
| | 2 2,340 Some | |
| | 3 2,836 A little | |
| | 4 3,679 Not at all | |
| | 7 4 Refused | |
| | 8 0 Not ascertained | |
| | 9 26 Don't know | |
| | 22,390 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: feelings; abnormal; detrimental; emotional health; mental health

Notes: None

AHS - 1
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| WRKLYR2 | (Although you did not work last week,) did you have a job or business at any time in the PAST 12 MONTHS? | |
| AHS.030 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 218 | Work status: last week, past 12 m | |
| | 0 Had job last week | 20,144 |
| | 1 No job last week, had job past 12 m | 2,118 |
| | 2 No job last week, no job past 12 m | 9,784 |
| | 7 Refused | 22 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 345 |
| | 9 Don't know | 27 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: unemployed; employed
 Notes: None

AHS - 2
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| WKDAYR | During the PAST 12 MONTHS, that is, since {12-month ref. date}, ABOUT how many days did you miss work at a job or business because of illness or injury (do not include maternity leave)? | |
| AHS.040 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE >= 18 and WRKLYR2 = 0,1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who worked during the past 12 months | |
| 219-221 | Number of work loss days, past 12 months | |
| | 11,810 | 000 None |
| | 10,192 | 001-366 1-366 days |
| | 18 | 997 Refused |
| | 51 | 998 Not ascertained |
| | 191 | 999 Don't know |
| | 10,178 | <Blank: Not in Universe> |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: health indicators; illness; injury; work loss days

Notes: None

AHS - 3
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 | |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | | |
| Location | Universe Description | | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | | |
| | Value / Value Labels | | |
| BEDDAYR | During the PAST 12 MONTHS, that is, since {12-month ref. date}, ABOUT how many days did illness or injury keep you in bed more than half of the day? (Include days while an overnight patient in a hospital). | | |
| AHS.050 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18 | | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | | |
| 222-224 | Number of bed days, past 12 months | | |
| | 19,795 | 000 | None |
| | 12,144 | 001-366 | 1-366 days |
| | 40 | 997 | Refused |
| | 7 | 998 | Not ascertained |
| | 454 | 999 | Don't know |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: health indicators; illness; injury; bed days

Notes: None

AHS - 4
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AHSTATYR | Compared with 12 MONTHS AGO, would you say your health is better, worse, or about the same? | |
| AHS.060 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 225 | Hlth better/worse/same, comp w/12m ago | |
| | 5,700 1 Better | |
| | 2,773 2 Worse | |
| | 23,891 3 About the same | |
| | 14 7 Refused | |
| | 7 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 55 9 Don't know | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: health indicators; health status
 Notes: None

| | | |
|---------|---|--|
| SPECEQ | Do you now have any health problem that requires you to use special equipment, such as a cane, a wheelchair, a special bed, or a special telephone? | |
| AHS.070 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18 | |
| | Sample Adults 18+ | |
| 226 | Have hlth prob that requires spec equip | |
| | 1,949 1 Yes | |
| | 30,469 2 No | |
| | 13 7 Refused | |
| | 6 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 3 9 Don't know | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: health problem; special equipment; assistive devices
 Notes: None

AHS - 5
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| FLWALK | By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Walk a quarter of a mile - about 3 city blocks? | |
| AHS.091 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 227 | How dif walk 1/4 mile w/o spec equip | |
| | 0 Not at all difficult | |
| 26,755 | 1 Only a little difficult | |
| 1,581 | 2 Somewhat difficult | |
| 1,339 | 3 Very difficult | |
| 1,052 | 4 Can't do at all | |
| 1,633 | 6 Do not do this activity | |
| 0 | 7 Refused | |
| 9 | 8 Not ascertained | |
| 6 | 9 Don't know | |
| 65 | | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty walking; special equipment

Notes: Response category 6, "Do not do this activity," was added to the variable in the course of data editing. See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 6
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| FLCLIMB | By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Walk up 10 steps without resting? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.091 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 228 | How dif walk up 10 steps w/o spec equip | |
| | 0 Not at all difficult | |
| | 1 Only a little difficult | |
| | 2 Somewhat difficult | |
| | 3 Very difficult | |
| | 4 Can't do at all | |
| | 6 Do not do this activity | |
| | 7 Refused | |
| | 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 9 Don't know | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty walking steps; special equipment

Notes: Response category 6, "Do not do this activity," was added to the variable in the course of data editing. See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 7
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| <hr/> | | |
| FLSTAND | By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... | |
| AHS.091 | Stand or be on your feet for about 2 hours ? | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 229 | How dif stand for 2 hrs w/o spec equip | |
| | 0 Not at all difficult | 25,748 |
| | 1 Only a little difficult | 1,915 |
| | 2 Somewhat difficult | 1,523 |
| | 3 Very difficult | 1,304 |
| | 4 Can't do at all | 1,816 |
| | 6 Do not do this activity | 2 |
| | 7 Refused | 13 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 6 |
| | 9 Don't know | 113 |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty standing; special equipment

Notes: Response category 6, "Do not do this activity," was added to the variable in the course of data editing. See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 8
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| FLSIT | By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Sit for about 2 hours? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.091 | ASTATFLG = 1 and >= AGE 18 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 230 | How dif sit for 2 hrs w/o spec equip | |
| | 0 Not at all difficult | |
| 28,757 | 1 Only a little difficult | |
| 1,418 | 2 Somewhat difficult | |
| 1,095 | 3 Very difficult | |
| 655 | 4 Can't do at all | |
| 451 | 5 Do not do this activity | |
| 5 | 6 Refused | |
| 13 | 7 Not ascertained | |
| 7 | 8 Don't know | |
| 39 | | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty sitting; special equipment

Notes: Response category 6, "Do not do this activity," was added to the variable in the course of data editing. See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 9
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| FLSTOOP | By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Stoop, bend, or kneel? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.091 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 231 | How dif stoop/bend/kneel w/o spec equip | |
| | 0 Not at all difficult | |
| | 1 Only a little difficult | |
| | 2 Somewhat difficult | |
| | 3 Very difficult | |
| | 4 Can't do at all | |
| | 6 Do not do this activity | |
| | 7 Refused | |
| | 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 9 Don't know | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty stooping; special equipment

Notes: Response category 6, "Do not do this activity," was added to the variable in the course of data editing. See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 10
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| FLREACH | By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Reach up over your head? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.091 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 232 | How dif reach over head w/o spec equip | |
| 29,416 | 0 Not at all difficult | |
| 1,065 | 1 Only a little difficult | |
| 941 | 2 Somewhat difficult | |
| 569 | 3 Very difficult | |
| 406 | 4 Can't do at all | |
| 0 | 6 Do not do this activity | |
| 13 | 7 Refused | |
| 10 | 8 Not ascertained | |
| 20 | 9 Don't know | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty reaching; special equipment

Notes: Response category 6, "Do not do this activity," was added to the variable in the course of data editing. See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 11
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| FLGRASP | By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Use your fingers to grasp or handle small objects ? | |
| AHS.141 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 233 | How dif grasp objects w/o spec equip | |
| | 0 Not at all difficult | 29,565 |
| | 1 Only a little difficult | 1,249 |
| | 2 Somewhat difficult | 958 |
| | 3 Very difficult | 483 |
| | 4 Can't do at all | 144 |
| | 6 Do not do this activity | 1 |
| | 7 Refused | 13 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 8 |
| | 9 Don't know | 19 |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty grasping/handling objects; special equipment

Notes: Response category 6, "Do not do this activity," was added to the variable in the course of data editing. See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 12
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| FLCARRY | By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Lift or carry something as heavy as 10 pounds such as a full bag of groceries? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.141 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 234 | How dif lift/carry 10 lbs w/o spec equip | |
| | 0 Not at all difficult | |
| 28,370 | 1 Only a little difficult | |
| 1,136 | 2 Somewhat difficult | |
| 1,087 | 3 Very difficult | |
| 730 | 4 Can't do at all | |
| 1,059 | 6 Do not do this activity | |
| 1 | 7 Refused | |
| 13 | 8 Not ascertained | |
| 6 | 9 Don't know | |
| 38 | | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty lifting/carrying; special equipment

Notes: Response category 6, "Do not do this activity," was added to the variable in the course of data editing. See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 13
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| FLPUSH | By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Push or pull large objects like a living room chair? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.141 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 235 | How dif push large object w/o spec equip | |
| | 0 Not at all difficult | |
| 26,861 | 1 Only a little difficult | |
| 1,470 | 2 Somewhat difficult | |
| 1,193 | 3 Very difficult | |
| 978 | 4 Can't do at all | |
| 1,842 | 6 Do not do this activity | |
| 7 | 7 Refused | |
| 14 | 8 Not ascertained | |
| 9 | 9 Don't know | |
| 66 | | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty pushing/pulling; special equipment

Notes: Response category 6, "Do not do this activity," was added to the variable in the course of data editing. See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 14
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| FLSHOP | By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Go out to things like shopping, movies, or sporting events? | |
| AHS.171 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 236 | How dif go out to events w/o spec equip | |
| | 0 Not at all difficult | 28,925 |
| | 1 Only a little difficult | 911 |
| | 2 Somewhat difficult | 923 |
| | 3 Very difficult | 627 |
| | 4 Can't do at all | 518 |
| | 6 Do not do this activity | 483 |
| | 7 Refused | 16 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 11 |
| | 9 Don't know | 26 |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty going out; shopping; sporting events; special equipment

Notes: None

AHS - 15
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| FLSOCL | By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Participate in social activities such as visiting friends, attending clubs and meetings, going to parties ...? | |
| AHS.171 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 237 | How dif social activities w/o spec equip | |
| | 0 Not at all difficult | 29,336 |
| | 1 Only a little difficult | 709 |
| | 2 Somewhat difficult | 764 |
| | 3 Very difficult | 480 |
| | 4 Can't do at all | 426 |
| | 6 Do not do this activity | 672 |
| | 7 Refused | 17 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 10 |
| | 9 Don't know | 26 |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty participating in social activities; special equipment

Notes: None

AHS - 16
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| FLRELAX | By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Do things to relax at home or for leisure (reading, watching TV, sewing, listening to music...)? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.171 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 238 | How dif do acts to relax w/o spec equip | |
| | 0 Not at all difficult | |
| 30,985 | 1 Only a little difficult | |
| 544 | 2 Somewhat difficult | |
| 477 | 3 Very difficult | |
| 195 | 4 Can't do at all | |
| 122 | 6 Do not do this activity | |
| 61 | 7 Refused | |
| 19 | 8 Not ascertained | |
| 12 | 9 Don't know | |
| 25 | | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty relaxing; special equipment

Notes: None

AHS - 17
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| <hr/> | | |
| FLA1AR | Recode | |
| AHS Recode | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 239 | Any functional limitation, all conds | |
| | 1 Limited in any way | 11,128 |
| | 2 Not limited in any way | 21,206 |
| | 3 Unknown if limited | 106 |

Sources: FLWALK FLCLIMB FLSTAND FLSIT FLSTOOP FLREACH FLGRASP FLCARRY FLPUSH
 FLSHOP FLSOCL FLRELAX

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation

Notes: Beginning in 1998 this variable distinguishes persons whose limitation status is unknown from persons who are not limited in any way.

AHS - 18
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AFLHCA1 | What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}? | |
| AHS.200 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity | |
| 240 | Vision prob causes diff w/activity | |
| | 1 Mentioned | 466 |
| | 2 Not mentioned | 10,358 |
| | 6 No condition at all | 60 |
| | 7 Refused | 12 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 84 |
| | 9 Don't know | 148 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 21,312 |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; vision problem

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 19
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLN1 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA1 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... vision prob | |
| 241-242 | Duration of vision prob: # of units | |
| 424 | 01-94 01-94 | |
| 0 | 95 95+ | |
| 29 | 96 Since birth | |
| 0 | 97 Refused * | |
| 0 | 98 Not ascertained | |
| 13 | 99 Don't know * | |
| 31,974 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; vision problem

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 20
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLT1 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA1 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... vision prob | |
| 243 | Duration of vision prob: Time unit | |
| | 4 1 Day(s) | |
| | 4 2 Week(s) | |
| | 27 3 Month(s) | |
| | 389 4 Year(s) | |
| | 29 6 Since birth | |
| | 0 7 Refused | |
| | 0 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 13 9 Don't know | |
| | 31,974 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; vision problem

Notes: None

AHS - 21
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLY1 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA1 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... vision prob | |
| 244-245 | Duration of vision prob (in years) | |
| | 00 Less than 1 year | |
| | 420 01-84 01-84 years | |
| | 3 85+ 85+ years | |
| | 0 97 Refused | |
| | 0 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 13 99 Don't know | |
| | 31,974 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; vision problem

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 22
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALANTR1 | How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS Recode | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA1 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... vision prob | |
| 246-247 | Duration of vision prob recode 2 | |
| | 01 Less than 3 months | 14 |
| | 02 3 - 5 months | 7 |
| | 03 6 - 12 months | 51 |
| | 04 More than 1 year | 381 |
| | 10 Unknown number of days | 0 |
| | 11 Unknown number of weeks | 0 |
| | 12 Unknown number of months | 0 |
| | 13 Unknown number of years | 0 |
| | 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment | 13 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 31,974 |

Sources: ALHCLT1; ALHCLN1

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; vision problem

Notes: None

AHS - 23
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AFLHCA2 | What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}? | |
| AHS.200 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity | |
| 248 | Hearing prob causes dif w/activity | |
| | 1 Mentioned | 183 |
| | 2 Not mentioned | 10,641 |
| | 6 No condition at all | 60 |
| | 7 Refused | 12 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 84 |
| | 9 Don't know | 148 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 21,312 |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hearing problem

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 24
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLN2 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA2 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... problem hearing | |
| 249-250 | Dur of hearing prob: # of units | |
| 158 | 01-94 01-94 | |
| 0 | 95 95+ | |
| 16 | 96 Since birth | |
| 0 | 97 Refused * | |
| 0 | 98 Not ascertained | |
| 9 | 99 Don't know * | |
| 32,257 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hearing problem

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 25
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLT2 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA2 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... problem hearing | |
| 251 | Dur of hearing prob: Time units | |
| | 1 1 Day(s) | |
| | 2 2 Week(s) | |
| | 4 3 Month(s) | |
| | 151 4 Year(s) | |
| | 16 6 Since birth | |
| | 0 7 Refused | |
| | 0 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 9 9 Don't know | |
| | 32,257 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hearing problem

Notes: None

AHS - 26
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLY2 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA2 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... problem hearing | |
| 252-253 | Dur of hearing prob (in years) | |
| | 00 Less than 1 year | |
| | 167 01-84 01-84 years | |
| | 0 85+ 85+ years | |
| | 0 97 Refused | |
| | 0 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 9 99 Don't know | |
| | 32,257 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hearing problem

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 27
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALANTR2 | How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS Recode | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA2 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... problem hearing | |
| 254-255 | Duration of hearing prob recode 2 | |
| | 01 Less than 3 months | 4 |
| | 02 3 - 5 months | 2 |
| | 03 6 - 12 months | 13 |
| | 04 More than 1 year | 155 |
| | 10 Unknown number of days | 0 |
| | 11 Unknown number of weeks | 0 |
| | 12 Unknown number of months | 0 |
| | 13 Unknown number of years | 0 |
| | 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment | 9 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 32,257 |

Sources: ALHCLT2; ALHCLN2

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hearing problem

Notes: None

AHS - 28
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AFLHCA3 | What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}? | |
| AHS.200 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity | |
| 256 | Arthritis/rheumatism causes dif w/act | |
| | 1 Mentioned | 3,471 |
| | 2 Not mentioned | 7,353 |
| | 6 No condition at all | 60 |
| | 7 Refused | 12 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 84 |
| | 9 Don't know | 148 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 21,312 |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; arthritis; rheumatism

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 29
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLN3 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA3 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... arthritis/rheum prob | |
| 257-258 | Duration of arthritis prob: # of units | |
| 3,318 | 01-94 01-94 | |
| 0 | 95 95+ | |
| 26 | 96 Since birth | |
| 4 | 97 Refused * | |
| 0 | 98 Not ascertained | |
| 123 | 99 Don't know * | |
| 28,969 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; arthritis; rheumatism

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 30
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLT3 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA3 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... arthritis/rheum prob | |
| 259 | Duration of arthritis prob: Time unit | |
| | 1 Day(s) | 6 |
| | 2 Week(s) | 12 |
| | 3 Month(s) | 136 |
| | 4 Year(s) | 3,164 |
| | 6 Since birth | 26 |
| | 7 Refused | 4 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 0 |
| | 9 Don't know | 123 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 28,969 |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; arthritis; rheumatism

Notes: None

AHS - 31
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| <hr/> | | |
| ALHCLY3 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA3 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... arthritis/rheum prob | |
| 260-261 | Duration of arthritis prob (in years) | |
| | 00 Less than 1 year | |
| | 01-84 01-84 years | |
| | 85+ 85+ years | |
| | 97 Refused | |
| | 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 99 Don't know | |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; arthritis; rheumatism

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 32
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALANTR3 | How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS Recode | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA3 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... arthritis/rheum prob | |
| 262-263 | Duration of arthritis prob recode 2 | |
| | 01 Less than 3 months | |
| | 02 3 - 5 months | |
| | 03 6 - 12 months | |
| | 04 More than 1 year | |
| | 10 Unknown number of days | |
| | 11 Unknown number of weeks | |
| | 12 Unknown number of months | |
| | 13 Unknown number of years | |
| | 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment | |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: ALHCLT3; ALHCLN3

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; arthritis; rheumatism

Notes: None

AHS - 33
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AFLHCA4 | What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.200 | <p>ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4</p> <p>Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity</p> | |
| 264 | Back/neck prob causes dif w/activity | |
| | 1 Mentioned | 2,878 |
| | 2 Not mentioned | 7,946 |
| | 6 No condition at all | 60 |
| | 7 Refused | 12 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 84 |
| | 9 Don't know | 148 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 21,312 |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; back problem; neck problem

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 34
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| <hr/> | | |
| ALHCLN4 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA4 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... back/neck problem | |
| 265-266 | Duration of back/neck prob: # of units | |
| 2,769 | 01-94 01-94 | |
| 0 | 95 95+ | |
| 60 | 96 Since birth | |
| 3 | 97 Refused * | |
| 0 | 98 Not ascertained | |
| 46 | 99 Don't know * | |
| 29,562 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; back problem; neck problem

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit: years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 35
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLT4 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA4 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... back/neck problem | |
| 267 | Duration of back/neck prob: Time units | |
| | 1 Day(s) | 11 |
| | 2 Week(s) | 43 |
| | 3 Month(s) | 273 |
| | 4 Year(s) | 2,442 |
| | 6 Since birth | 60 |
| | 7 Refused | 3 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 0 |
| | 9 Don't know | 46 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 29,562 |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; back problem; neck problem

Notes: None

AHS - 36
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| <hr/> | | |
| ALHCLY4 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA4 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... back/neck problem | |
| 268-269 | Duration of back/neck prob (in years) | |
| 270 | 00 Less than 1 year | |
| 2,558 | 01-84 01-84 years | |
| 1 | 85+ 85+ years | |
| 3 | 97 Refused | |
| 0 | 98 Not ascertained | |
| 46 | 99 Don't know | |
| 29,562 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; back problem; neck problem

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 37
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALANTR4 | How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS Recode | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA4 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... back/neck problem | |
| 270-271 | Duration of back/neck prob recode 2 | |
| 102 | 01 Less than 3 months | |
| 83 | 02 3 - 5 months | |
| 250 | 03 6 - 12 months | |
| 2,394 | 04 More than 1 year | |
| 0 | 10 Unknown number of days | |
| 0 | 11 Unknown number of weeks | |
| 0 | 12 Unknown number of months | |
| 0 | 13 Unknown number of years | |
| 49 | 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment | |
| 29,562 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: ALHCLT4; ALHCLN4

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; back problem; neck problem

Notes: None

AHS - 38
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AFLHCA5 | What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}? | |
| AHS.200 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity | |
| 272 | Fract/bone/joint inj causes dif w/act | |
| | 1,413 1 Mentioned | |
| | 9,411 2 Not mentioned | |
| | 60 6 No condition at all | |
| | 12 7 Refused | |
| | 84 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 148 9 Don't know | |
| | 21,312 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fracture; bone/joint injury

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 39
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLN5 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA5 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... fractures, bone or joint injury | |
| 273-274 | Dur frac/bone/joint inj: # of units | |
| 1,374 | 01-94 01-94 | |
| 0 | 95 95+ | |
| 21 | 96 Since birth | |
| 0 | 97 Refused * | |
| 3 | 98 Not ascertained | |
| 15 | 99 Don't know * | |
| 31,027 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fracture; bone/joint injury

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 40
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLT5 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA5 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... fractures, bone or joint injury | |
| 275 | Duration fract/bone/joint inj: Time unit | |
| | 1 Day(s) | 13 |
| | 2 Week(s) | 44 |
| | 3 Month(s) | 237 |
| | 4 Year(s) | 1,080 |
| | 6 Since birth | 21 |
| | 7 Refused | 0 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 3 |
| | 9 Don't know | 15 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 31,027 |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fracture; bone/joint injury

Notes: None

AHS - 41
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|--------------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLY5 AHS.300 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | 10/31/00 |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA5 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... fractures, bone or joint injury | |
| 276-277 | Duration fract/bone/joint inj (in years) | |
| 256 | 00 Less than 1 year | |
| 1,139 | 01-84 01-84 years | |
| 0 | 85+ 85+ years | |
| 0 | 97 Refused | |
| 3 | 98 Not ascertained | |
| 15 | 99 Don't know | |
| 31,027 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fracture; bone/joint injury

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 42
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALANTR5 | How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS Recode | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA5 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... fractures, bone or joint injury | |
| 278-279 | Duration fract/bone/joint inj recode 2 | |
| | 01 Less than 3 months | 92 |
| | 02 3 - 5 months | 67 |
| | 03 6 - 12 months | 179 |
| | 04 More than 1 year | 1,057 |
| | 10 Unknown number of days | 0 |
| | 11 Unknown number of weeks | 0 |
| | 12 Unknown number of months | 0 |
| | 13 Unknown number of years | 0 |
| | 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment | 18 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 31,027 |

Sources: ALHCLT5; ALHCLN5

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fracture; bone/joint injury

Notes: None

AHS - 43
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AFLHCA6 | What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}? | |
| AHS.200 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4 | |
| 280 | Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity | |
| | Other injury causes dif w/activity | |
| | 444 1 Mentioned | |
| | 10,380 2 Not mentioned | |
| | 60 6 No condition at all | |
| | 12 7 Refused | |
| | 84 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 148 9 Don't know | |
| | 21,312 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other injury

Notes: Includes injuries not classified as fractures or bone/joint injuries in variable AFLHCA5. See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 44
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLN6 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA6 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other injury | |
| 281-282 | Duration of other injury: # of units | |
| 439 | 01-94 01-94 | |
| 0 | 95 95+ | |
| 1 | 96 Since birth | |
| 0 | 97 Refused * | |
| 1 | 98 Not ascertained | |
| 3 | 99 Don't know * | |
| 31,996 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other injury

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 45
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLT6 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA6 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other injury | |
| 283 | Duration of other injury: Time units | |
| | 1 Day(s) | 12 |
| | 2 Week(s) | 14 |
| | 3 Month(s) | 87 |
| | 4 Year(s) | 326 |
| | 6 Since birth | 1 |
| | 7 Refused | 0 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 1 |
| | 9 Don't know | 3 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 31,996 |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other injury

Notes: None

AHS - 46
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLY6 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA6 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other injury | |
| 284-285 | Duration of other injury (in years) | |
| | 94 00 Less than 1 year | |
| | 346 01-84 01-84 years | |
| | 0 85+ 85+ years | |
| | 0 97 Refused | |
| | 1 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 3 99 Don't know | |
| | 31,996 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other injury

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 47
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALANTR6 | How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS Recode | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA6 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other injury | |
| 286-287 | Duration of other injury recode 2 | |
| | 01 Less than 3 months | |
| | 02 3 - 5 months | |
| | 03 6 - 12 months | |
| | 04 More than 1 year | |
| | 10 Unknown number of days | |
| | 11 Unknown number of weeks | |
| | 12 Unknown number of months | |
| | 13 Unknown number of years | |
| | 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment | |
| 31,996 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: ALHCLT6; ALHCLN6

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other injury

Notes: None

AHS - 48
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AFLHCA7 | What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}? | |
| AHS.200 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4 Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity | |
| 288 | Heart prob causes dif w/activity | |
| | 1 Mentioned | 878 |
| | 2 Not mentioned | 9,946 |
| | 6 No condition at all | 60 |
| | 7 Refused | 12 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 84 |
| | 9 Don't know | 148 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 21,312 |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; heart problem

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 49
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLN7 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA7 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... heart problem | |
| 289-290 | Duration of heart prob: # of units | |
| 826 | 01-94 01-94 | |
| 0 | 95 95+ | |
| 30 | 96 Since birth | |
| 2 | 97 Refused * | |
| 1 | 98 Not ascertained | |
| 19 | 99 Don't know * | |
| 31,562 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; heart problem

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 50
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLT7 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA7 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... heart problem | |
| 291 | Duration of heart prob: Time units | |
| | 2 1 Day(s) | |
| | 5 2 Week(s) | |
| | 64 3 Month(s) | |
| | 755 4 Year(s) | |
| | 30 6 Since birth | |
| | 2 7 Refused | |
| | 1 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 19 9 Don't know | |
| | 31,562 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; heart problem

Notes: None

AHS - 51
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLY7 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA7 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... heart problem | |
| 292-293 | Duration of heart prob (in years) | |
| | 59 00 Less than 1 year | |
| | 792 01-84 01-84 years | |
| | 5 85+ 85+ years | |
| | 2 97 Refused | |
| | 1 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 19 99 Don't know | |
| | 31,562 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; heart problem

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 52
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALANTR7 | How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS Recode | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA7 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... heart problem | |
| 294-295 | Duration of heart prob recode 2 | |
| | 01 Less than 3 months | |
| | 02 3 - 5 months | |
| | 03 6 - 12 months | |
| | 04 More than 1 year | |
| | 10 Unknown number of days | |
| | 11 Unknown number of weeks | |
| | 12 Unknown number of months | |
| | 13 Unknown number of years | |
| | 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment | |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: ALHCLT7; ALHCLN7

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; heart problem

Notes: None

AHS - 53
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AFLHCA8 | What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}? | |
| AHS.200 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity | |
| 296 | Stroke causes dif w/activity | |
| | 1 Mentioned | 292 |
| | 2 Not mentioned | 10,532 |
| | 6 No condition at all | 60 |
| | 7 Refused | 12 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 84 |
| | 9 Don't know | 148 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 21,312 |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; stroke

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 54
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| <hr/> | | |
| ALHCLN8 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA8 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... stroke | |
| 297-298 | Duration of stroke: # of units | |
| | 283 01-94 01-94 | |
| | 0 95 95+ | |
| | 0 96 Since birth | |
| | 0 97 Refused * | |
| | 0 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 9 99 Don't know * | |
| | 32,148 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; stroke

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 55
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLT8 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA8 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... stroke | |
| 299 | Duration of stroke: Time unit | |
| | 0 1 Day(s) | |
| | 4 2 Week(s) | |
| | 48 3 Month(s) | |
| | 231 4 Year(s) | |
| | 0 6 Since birth | |
| | 0 7 Refused | |
| | 0 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 9 9 Don't know | |
| | 32,148 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; stroke

Notes: None

AHS - 56
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLY8 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA8 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... stroke | |
| 300-301 | Duration of stroke (in years) | |
| | 44 00 Less than 1 year | |
| | 239 01-84 01-84 years | |
| | 0 85+ 85+ years | |
| | 0 97 Refused | |
| | 0 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 9 99 Don't know | |
| | 32,148 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; stroke

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 57
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALANTR8 | How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS Recode | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA8 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... stroke | |
| 302-303 | Duration of stroke recode 2 | |
| | 01 Less than 3 months | |
| | 02 3 - 5 months | |
| | 03 6 - 12 months | |
| | 04 More than 1 year | |
| | 10 Unknown number of days | |
| | 11 Unknown number of weeks | |
| | 12 Unknown number of months | |
| | 13 Unknown number of years | |
| | 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment | |
| 32,148 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: ALHCLT8; ALHCLN8

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; stroke

Notes: None

AHS - 58
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AFLHCA9 | What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}? | |
| AHS.200 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity | |
| 304 | Hypertension causes dif w/activity | |
| | 1 Mentioned | 496 |
| | 2 Not mentioned | 10,328 |
| | 6 No condition at all | 60 |
| | 7 Refused | 12 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 84 |
| | 9 Don't know | 148 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 21,312 |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hypertension; high blood pressure

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 59
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLN9 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA9 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... hypertension | |
| 305-306 | Duration of hypertension: # of units | |
| 468 | 01-94 01-94 | |
| 0 | 95 95+ | |
| 10 | 96 Since birth | |
| 0 | 97 Refused * | |
| 0 | 98 Not ascertained | |
| 18 | 99 Don't know * | |
| 31,944 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hypertension; high blood pressure

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 60
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLT9 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA9 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... hypertension | |
| 307 | Duration of hypertension: Time units | |
| | 0 1 Day(s) | |
| | 1 2 Week(s) | |
| | 13 3 Month(s) | |
| | 454 4 Year(s) | |
| | 10 6 Since birth | |
| | 0 7 Refused | |
| | 0 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 18 9 Don't know | |
| | 31,944 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hypertension; high blood pressure

Notes: None

AHS - 61
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLY9 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA9 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... hypertension | |
| 308-309 | Duration of hypertension (in years) | |
| | 00 Less than 1 year | |
| | 465 01-84 01-84 years | |
| | 0 85+ 85+ years | |
| | 0 97 Refused | |
| | 0 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 18 99 Don't know | |
| | 31,944 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hypertension; high blood pressure

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 62
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALANTR9 | How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS Recode | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA9 = 1 | |
| | Person 18+ limited due to hypertension | |
| 310-311 | Duration of hypertension recode 2 | |
| | 4 01 Less than 3 months | |
| | 6 02 3 - 5 months | |
| | 25 03 6 - 12 months | |
| | 443 04 More than 1 year | |
| | 0 10 Unknown number of days | |
| | 0 11 Unknown number of weeks | |
| | 0 12 Unknown number of months | |
| | 0 13 Unknown number of years | |
| | 18 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment | |
| | 31,944 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: ALHCLT9; ALHCLN9

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hypertension; high blood pressure

Notes: None

AHS - 63
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AFLHCA10 | What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}? | |
| AHS.200 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity | |
| 312 | Diabetes causes dif w/activity | |
| | 1 Mentioned | 431 |
| | 2 Not mentioned | 10,393 |
| | 6 No condition at all | 60 |
| | 7 Refused | 12 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 84 |
| | 9 Don't know | 148 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 21,312 |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; diabetes

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 64
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLN10 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA10 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... diabetes | |
| 313-314 | Duration of diabetes: # of units | |
| 420 | 01-94 01-94 | |
| 0 | 95 95+ | |
| 4 | 96 Since birth | |
| 0 | 97 Refused * | |
| 0 | 98 Not ascertained | |
| 7 | 99 Don't know * | |
| 32,009 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; diabetes

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 65
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLT10 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA10 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... diabetes | |
| 315 | Duration of diabetes: Time units | |
| | 2 1 Day(s) | |
| | 3 2 Week(s) | |
| | 16 3 Month(s) | |
| | 399 4 Year(s) | |
| | 4 6 Since birth | |
| | 0 7 Refused | |
| | 0 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 7 9 Don't know | |
| 32,009 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; diabetes

Notes: None

AHS - 66
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLY10 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA10 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... diabetes | |
| 316-317 | Duration of diabetes (in years) | |
| | 00 Less than 1 year | 17 |
| | 01-84 01-84 years | 407 |
| | 85+ 85+ years | 0 |
| | 97 Refused | 0 |
| | 98 Not ascertained | 0 |
| | 99 Don't know | 7 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 32,009 |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; diabetes

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 67
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALANTR10 | How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS Recode | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA10 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... diabetes | |
| 318-319 | Duration of diabetes recode 2 | |
| | 01 Less than 3 months | 9 |
| | 02 3 - 5 months | 1 |
| | 03 6 - 12 months | 28 |
| | 04 More than 1 year | 386 |
| | 10 Unknown number of days | 0 |
| | 11 Unknown number of weeks | 0 |
| | 12 Unknown number of months | 0 |
| | 13 Unknown number of years | 0 |
| | 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment | 7 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 32,009 |

Sources: ALHCLT10; ALHCLN10

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; diabetes

Notes: None

AHS - 68
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AFLHCA11 | What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.200 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4 | |
| 320 | Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity | |
| | Lung/breathing prob causes dif w/act | |
| | 1 Mentioned | 754 |
| | 2 Not mentioned | 10,070 |
| | 6 No condition at all | 60 |
| | 7 Refused | 12 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 84 |
| | 9 Don't know | 148 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 21,312 |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; lung problem; breathing problem; respiratory

Notes: Includes asthma and most allergy conditions. See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 69
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLN11 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA11 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... lung/breathing prob | |
| 321-322 | Duration of lung prob: # of units | |
| 668 | 01-94 01-94 | |
| 0 | 95 95+ | |
| 66 | 96 Since birth | |
| 0 | 97 Refused * | |
| 3 | 98 Not ascertained | |
| 17 | 99 Don't know * | |
| 31,686 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; lung problem; breathing problem; respiratory

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 70
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLT11 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA11 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... lung/breathing prob | |
| 323 | Duration of lung prob: Time units | |
| | 1 1 Day(s) | |
| | 2 2 Week(s) | |
| | 41 3 Month(s) | |
| | 624 4 Year(s) | |
| | 66 6 Since birth | |
| | 0 7 Refused | |
| | 3 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 17 9 Don't know | |
| | 31,686 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; lung problem; breathing problem; respiratory

Notes: None

AHS - 71
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLY11 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA11 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... lung/breathing prob | |
| 324-325 | Duration lung prob (in years) | |
| | 00 Less than 1 year | 39 |
| | 01-84 01-84 years | 695 |
| | 85+ 85+ years | 0 |
| | 97 Refused | 0 |
| | 98 Not ascertained | 3 |
| | 99 Don't know | 17 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 31,686 |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; lung problem; breathing problem; respiratory

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 72
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALANTR11 | How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS Recode | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA11 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... lung/breathing prob | |
| 326-327 | Duration of lung prob recode 2 | |
| | 01 Less than 3 months | 9 |
| | 02 3 - 5 months | 15 |
| | 03 6 - 12 months | 78 |
| | 04 More than 1 year | 632 |
| | 10 Unknown number of days | 0 |
| | 11 Unknown number of weeks | 0 |
| | 12 Unknown number of months | 0 |
| | 13 Unknown number of years | 0 |
| | 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment | 20 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 31,686 |

Sources: ALHCLT11; ALHCLN11

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; lung problem; breathing problem; respiratory

Notes: None

AHS - 73
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AFLHCA12 | What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.200 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4 | |
| 328 | Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity | |
| | Cancer causes dif w/activity | |
| | 1 Mentioned | |
| | 2 Not mentioned | |
| | 6 No condition at all | |
| | 7 Refused | |
| | 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 9 Don't know | |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; cancer

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 74
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLN12 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA12 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... cancer | |
| 329-330 | Duration of cancer: # of units | |
| 158 | 01-94 01-94 | |
| 0 | 95 95+ | |
| 1 | 96 Since birth | |
| 0 | 97 Refused * | |
| 1 | 98 Not ascertained | |
| 3 | 99 Don't know * | |
| 32,277 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; cancer

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 75
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLT12 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA12 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... cancer | |
| 331 | Duration of cancer: Time unit | |
| | 1 Day(s) | |
| | 2 Week(s) | |
| | 37 Month(s) | |
| | 118 4 Year(s) | |
| | 1 6 Since birth | |
| | 0 7 Refused | |
| | 1 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 3 9 Don't know | |
| | 32,277 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; cancer

Notes: None

AHS - 76
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLY12 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA12 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... cancer | |
| 332-333 | Duration of cancer (in years) | |
| | 00 Less than 1 year | |
| | 126 01-84 01-84 years | |
| | 0 85+ 85+ years | |
| | 0 97 Refused | |
| | 1 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 3 99 Don't know | |
| | 32,277 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; cancer

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 77
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALANTR12 | How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS Recode | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA12 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... cancer | |
| 334-335 | Duration of cancer recode 2 | |
| | 01 Less than 3 months | |
| | 02 3 - 5 months | |
| | 03 6 - 12 months | |
| | 04 More than 1 year | |
| | 10 Unknown number of days | |
| | 11 Unknown number of weeks | |
| | 12 Unknown number of months | |
| | 13 Unknown number of years | |
| | 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment | |
| 32,277 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: ALHCLT12; ALHCLN12

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; cancer

Notes: None

AHS - 78
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AFLHCA13 | What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}? | |
| AHS.200 | <p>ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4</p> <p>Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity</p> | |
| 336 | Birth defect causes dif w/activity | |
| | 1 Mentioned | 44 |
| | 2 Not mentioned | 10,780 |
| | 6 No condition at all | 60 |
| | 7 Refused | 12 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 84 |
| | 9 Don't know | 148 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 21,312 |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; birth defect

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 79
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLN13 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA13 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... birth defect | |
| 337-338 | Duration of birth defect: # of units | |
| | 0 01-94 1-94 | |
| | 0 95 95+ | |
| | 44 96 Since birth | |
| | 0 97 Refused | |
| | 0 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 0 99 Don't know | |
| 32,396 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: *

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; birth defect

Notes: * CAPI instrument automatically generated a code "96" for this variable.

AHS - 80
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLT13 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA13 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... birth defect | |
| 339 | Duration of birth defect: Time unit | |
| | 0 1 Day(s) | |
| | 0 2 Week(s) | |
| | 0 3 Month(s) | |
| | 0 4 Year(s) | |
| | 44 6 Since birth | |
| | 0 7 Refused | |
| | 0 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 0 9 Don't know | |
| | 32,396 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: *

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; birth defect

Notes: * The code "6" was imputed to the corresponding time unit field for this variable.

AHS - 81
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLY13 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA13 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... birth defect | |
| 340-341 | Duration of birth defect (in years) | |
| | 0 00 Less than 1 year | |
| | 42 01-84 01-84 years | |
| | 1 85+ 85+ years | |
| | 0 97 Refused | |
| | 1 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 0 99 Don't know | |
| 32,396 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; birth defect

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 82
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALANTR13 | How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS Recode | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA13 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... birth defect | |
| 342-343 | Duration of birth defect recode 2 | |
| | 0 01 Less than 3 months | |
| | 0 02 3 - 5 months | |
| | 0 03 6 - 12 months | |
| | 44 04 More than 1 year | |
| | 0 10 Unknown number of days | |
| | 0 11 Unknown number of weeks | |
| | 0 12 Unknown number of months | |
| | 0 13 Unknown number of years | |
| | 0 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment | |
| | 32,396 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: ALHCLT13; ALHCLN13

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; birth defect

Notes: Birth defects were all initially coded "since birth" and are coded here as person's age.

AHS - 83
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| AFLHCA14 | What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.200 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity | |
| 344 | Mental retardation causes dif w/activity | |
| | 1 Mentioned | |
| | 2 Not mentioned | |
| | 6 No condition at all | |
| | 7 Refused | |
| | 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 9 Don't know | |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental retardation

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 84
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLN14 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA14 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... mental retardation | |
| 345-346 | Duration mental retardation: # of units | |
| | 7 01-94 01-94 | |
| | 0 95 95+ | |
| | 18 96 Since birth | |
| | 0 97 Refused * | |
| | 0 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 0 99 Don't know * | |
| 32,415 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental retardation

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years topcoded at 85.

AHS - 85
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLT14 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA14 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... mental retardation | |
| 347 | Duration mental retardation: Time unit | |
| | 0 1 Day(s) | |
| | 0 2 Week(s) | |
| | 0 3 Month(s) | |
| | 7 4 Year(s) | |
| | 18 6 Since birth | |
| | 0 7 Refused | |
| | 0 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 0 9 Don't know | |
| 32,415 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental retardation

Notes: None

AHS - 86
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLY14 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA14 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... mental retardation | |
| 348-349 | Duration mental retardation (in years) | |
| | 0 00 Less than 1 year | |
| | 25 01-84 01-84 years | |
| | 0 85+ 85+ years | |
| | 0 97 Refused | |
| | 0 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 0 99 Don't know | |
| 32,415 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental retardation

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 87
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALANTR14 | How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS Recode | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA14 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... mental retardation | |
| 350-351 | Duration of mental retardation recode 2 | |
| | 0 01 Less than 3 months | |
| | 0 02 3 - 5 months | |
| | 0 03 6 - 12 months | |
| | 25 04 More than 1 year | |
| | 0 10 Unknown number of days | |
| | 0 11 Unknown number of weeks | |
| | 0 12 Unknown number of months | |
| | 0 13 Unknown number of years | |
| | 0 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment | |
| 32,415 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: ALHCLT14; ALHCLN14

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental retardation

Notes: None

AHS - 88
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AFLHCA15 | What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}? | |
| AHS.200 | <p>ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4</p> <p>Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity</p> | |
| 352 | Other devel prob causes dif w/activity | |
| | 1 Mentioned | 30 |
| | 2 Not mentioned | 10,794 |
| | 6 No condition at all | 60 |
| | 7 Refused | 12 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 84 |
| | 9 Don't know | 148 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 21,312 |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other developmental problem

Notes: Includes cerebral palsy. See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 89
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLN15 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA15 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other developmental prob | |
| 353-354 | Duration other devel prob: # of units | |
| | 9 01-94 01-94 | |
| | 0 95 95+ | |
| | 21 96 Since birth | |
| | 0 97 Refused * | |
| | 0 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 0 99 Don't know * | |
| 32,410 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other developmental problem

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 90
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLT15 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA15 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other developmental prob | |
| 355 | Duration other devel prob: Time units | |
| | 0 1 Day(s) | |
| | 0 2 Week(s) | |
| | 0 3 Month(s) | |
| | 9 4 Year(s) | |
| | 21 6 Since birth | |
| | 0 7 Refused | |
| | 0 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 0 9 Don't know | |
| 32,410 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other developmental problem

Notes: None

AHS - 91
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLY15 AHS.300 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | 10/31/00 |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA15 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other developmental prob | |
| 356-357 | Duration other devel prob (in years) | |
| | 0 00 Less than 1 year | |
| | 30 01-84 01-84 years | |
| | 0 85+ 85+ years | |
| | 0 97 Refused | |
| | 0 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 0 99 Don't know | |
| 32,410 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other developmental problem

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 92
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALANTR15 | How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS Recode | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA15 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other developmental prob | |
| 358-359 | Duration other devel prob recode 2 | |
| | 0 01 Less than 3 months | |
| | 0 02 3 - 5 months | |
| | 0 03 6 - 12 months | |
| | 30 04 More than 1 year | |
| | 0 10 Unknown number of days | |
| | 0 11 Unknown number of weeks | |
| | 0 12 Unknown number of months | |
| | 0 13 Unknown number of years | |
| | 0 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment | |
| | 32,410 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: ALHCLT15; ALHCLN15

Recodes: None

Keywords: None

Notes: difficulty with functional activity; other developmental problem

AHS - 93
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AFLHCA16 | What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}? | |
| AHS.200 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4 | |
| 360 | Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity | |
| | Senility causes dif w/activity | |
| | 1 Mentioned | 62 |
| | 2 Not mentioned | 10,762 |
| | 6 No condition at all | 60 |
| | 7 Refused | 12 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 84 |
| | 9 Don't know | 148 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 21,312 |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; senility

Notes: Includes senility, Alzheimer's disease, and other aging-related cognitive problems. See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 94
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLN16 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA16 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... senility | |
| 361-362 | Duration of senility: # of units | |
| | 54 01-94 01-94 | |
| | 0 95 95+ | |
| | 1 96 Since birth | |
| | 0 97 Refused * | |
| | 0 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 7 99 Don't know * | |
| 32,378 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; senility

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 95
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLT16 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA16 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... senility | |
| 363 | Duration of senility: Time units | |
| | 0 1 Day(s) | |
| | 0 2 Week(s) | |
| | 6 3 Month(s) | |
| | 48 4 Year(s) | |
| | 1 6 Since birth | |
| | 0 7 Refused | |
| | 0 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 7 9 Don't know | |
| 32,378 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; senility

Notes: None

AHS - 96
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLY16 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA16 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... senility | |
| 364-365 | Duration of senility (in years) | |
| | 5 00 Less than 1 year | |
| | 50 01-84 01-84 years | |
| | 0 85+ 85+ years | |
| | 0 97 Refused | |
| | 0 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 7 99 Don't know | |
| 32,378 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; senility

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 97
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALANTR16 | How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS Recode | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA16 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... senility | |
| 366-367 | Duration of senility recode 2 | |
| | 1 01 Less than 3 months | |
| | 1 02 3 - 5 months | |
| | 11 03 6 - 12 months | |
| | 42 04 More than 1 year | |
| | 0 10 Unknown number of days | |
| | 0 11 Unknown number of weeks | |
| | 0 12 Unknown number of months | |
| | 0 13 Unknown number of years | |
| | 7 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment | |
| | 32,378 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: ALHCLT16; ALHCLN16

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; senility

Notes: None

AHS - 98
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AFLHCA17 | What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.200 | <p>ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4</p> <p>Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity</p> | |
| 368 | Dep/anx/emot prob causes dif w/activity | |
| | 1 Mentioned | 613 |
| | 2 Not mentioned | 10,211 |
| | 6 No condition at all | 60 |
| | 7 Refused | 12 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 84 |
| | 9 Don't know | 148 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 21,312 |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; depression; anxiety; emotional problem

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 99
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLN17 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA17 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... depression/anxiety/emotional prob | |
| 369-370 | Duration dep/anx/emot prob: # of units | |
| | 515 01-94 01-94 | |
| | 0 95 95+ | |
| | 84 96 Since birth | |
| | 1 97 Refused * | |
| | 1 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 12 99 Don't know * | |
| | 31,827 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; depression; anxiety; emotional problem

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 100
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLT17 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA17 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... depression/anxiety/emotional prob | |
| 371 | Duration dep/anx/emot prob: Time units | |
| | 1 Day(s) | |
| | 4 2 Week(s) | |
| | 46 3 Month(s) | |
| | 464 4 Year(s) | |
| | 84 6 Since birth | |
| | 1 7 Refused | |
| | 1 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 12 9 Don't know | |
| | 31,827 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; depression; anxiety; emotional problem

Notes: None

AHS - 101
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLY17 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA17 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... depression/anxiety/emotional prob | |
| 372-373 | Duration dep/anx/emot prob (in years) | |
| | 00 Less than 1 year | |
| | 561 01-84 01-84 years | |
| | 0 85+ 85+ years | |
| | 1 97 Refused | |
| | 1 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 12 99 Don't know | |
| | 31,827 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; depression; anxiety; emotional problem

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 102
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALANTR17 | How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS Recode | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA17 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... depression/anxiety/emotional prob | |
| 374-375 | Duration dep/anx/emot prob recode 2 | |
| | 01 Less than 3 months | 18 |
| | 02 3 - 5 months | 6 |
| | 03 6 - 12 months | 45 |
| | 04 More than 1 year | 530 |
| | 10 Unknown number of days | 0 |
| | 11 Unknown number of weeks | 0 |
| | 12 Unknown number of months | 0 |
| | 13 Unknown number of years | 0 |
| | 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment | 14 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 31,827 |

Sources: ALHCLT17; ALHCLN17

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; depression; anxiety; emotional problem

Notes: None

AHS - 103
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AFLHCA18 | What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}? | |
| AHS.200 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4 | |
| 376 | Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity | |
| | Weight prob causes dif w/activity | |
| | 1 Mentioned | 543 |
| | 2 Not mentioned | 10,281 |
| | 6 No condition at all | 60 |
| | 7 Refused | 12 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 84 |
| | 9 Don't know | 148 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 21,312 |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; weight problem

Notes: Includes conditions related to being overweight or obese. See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 104
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLN18 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA18 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... weight prob | |
| 377-378 | Duration of weight prob: # of units | |
| | 467 01-94 01-94 | |
| | 0 95 95+ | |
| | 57 96 Since birth | |
| | 0 97 Refused * | |
| | 1 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 18 99 Don't know * | |
| | 31,897 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; weight problem

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 105
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLT18 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA18 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... weight prob | |
| 379 | Duration of weight prob: Time units | |
| | 0 1 Day(s) | |
| | 1 2 Week(s) | |
| | 28 3 Month(s) | |
| | 438 4 Year(s) | |
| | 57 6 Since birth | |
| | 0 7 Refused | |
| | 1 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 18 9 Don't know | |
| | 31,897 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; weight problem

Notes: None

AHS - 106
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLY18 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA18 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... weight prob | |
| 380-381 | Duration of weight prob (in years) | |
| | 22 00 Less than 1 year | |
| | 502 01-84 01-84 years | |
| | 0 85+ 85+ years | |
| | 0 97 Refused | |
| | 1 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 18 99 Don't know | |
| | 31,897 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; weight problem

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 107
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALANTR18 | How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS Recode | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA18 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... weight prob | |
| 382-383 | Duration of weight prob recode 2 | |
| | 01 Less than 3 months | |
| | 02 3 - 5 months | |
| | 03 6 - 12 months | |
| | 04 More than 1 year | |
| | 10 Unknown number of days | |
| | 11 Unknown number of weeks | |
| | 12 Unknown number of months | |
| | 13 Unknown number of years | |
| | 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment | |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: ALHCLT18; ALHCLN18

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; weight problem

Notes: None

AHS - 108
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AFLHCA19 | What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.200 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity | |
| 384 | Missing limb/finger causes dif w/act | |
| | 1 Mentioned | |
| | 2 Not mentioned | |
| | 6 No condition at all | |
| | 7 Refused | |
| | 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 9 Don't know | |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; missing limb; finger; toe; digit; amputee

Notes: Includes missing limbs, fingers, or digits. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 109
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLN19 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA19 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... missing limb/finger | |
| 385-386 | Duration missing limb/finger: # of units | |
| | 01-94 01-94 | |
| | 0 95 95+ | |
| | 0 96 Since birth | |
| | 0 97 Refused * | |
| | 1 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 0 99 Don't know * | |
| 32,400 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; missing limb; finger; toe; digit; amputee

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 110
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLT19 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA19 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... missing limb/finger | |
| 387 | Duration missing limb/finger: Time units | |
| | 0 1 Day(s) | |
| | 0 2 Week(s) | |
| | 4 3 Month(s) | |
| | 35 4 Year(s) | |
| | 0 6 Since birth | |
| | 0 7 Refused | |
| | 1 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 0 9 Don't know | |
| 32,400 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; missing limb; finger; toe;
 digit; amputee

Notes: None

AHS - 111
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLY19 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA19 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... missing limb/finger | |
| 388-389 | Duration missing limb/finger (in years) | |
| | 3 00 Less than 1 year | |
| | 36 01-84 01-84 years | |
| | 0 85+ 85+ years | |
| | 0 97 Refused | |
| | 1 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 0 99 Don't know | |
| | 32,400 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; missing limb; finger; toe; digit; amputee

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 112
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALANTR19 | How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS Recode | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA19 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... missing limb/finger | |
| 390-391 | Duration missing limb/finger recode 2 | |
| | 01 Less than 3 months | |
| | 02 3 - 5 months | |
| | 03 6 - 12 months | |
| | 04 More than 1 year | |
| | 10 Unknown number of days | |
| | 11 Unknown number of weeks | |
| | 12 Unknown number of months | |
| | 13 Unknown number of years | |
| | 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment | |
| 32,400 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: ALHCLT19; ALHCLN19

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; missing limb; finger; toe; digit; amputee

Notes: None

AHS - 113
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| AFLHCA20 | What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.200 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity | |
| 392 | Musculoskel prob causes dif w/activity | |
| | 1 Mentioned | |
| | 2 Not mentioned | |
| | 6 No condition at all | |
| | 7 Refused | |
| | 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 9 Don't know | |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; musculoskeletal system; connective tissue

Notes: Includes other musculoskeletal system and connective tissue conditions, n.e.c. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 114
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLN20 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA20 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... musculoskeletal prob | |
| 393-394 | Duration musculoskel prob: # of units | |
| 781 | 01-94 01-94 | |
| 0 | 95 95+ | |
| 50 | 96 Since birth | |
| 0 | 97 Refused * | |
| 11 | 98 Not ascertained | |
| 29 | 99 Don't know * | |
| 31,569 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; musculoskeletal system;
 connective tissue

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 115
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLT20 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA20 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... musculoskeletal prob | |
| 395 | Duration musculoskel prob: Time units | |
| | 1 Day(s) | 5 |
| | 2 Week(s) | 10 |
| | 3 Month(s) | 115 |
| | 4 Year(s) | 651 |
| | 6 Since birth | 50 |
| | 7 Refused | 0 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 11 |
| | 9 Don't know | 29 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 31,569 |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; musculoskeletal system;
 connective tissue

Notes: None

AHS - 116
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLY20 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA20 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... musculoskeletal prob | |
| 396-397 | Duration musculoskel prob (in years) | |
| | 00 Less than 1 year | |
| | 715 01-84 01-84 years | |
| | 0 85+ 85+ years | |
| | 0 97 Refused | |
| | 11 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 29 99 Don't know | |
| | 31,569 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; musculoskeletal system;
 connective tissue

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 117
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALANTR20 | How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS Recode | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA20 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... musculoskeletal prob | |
| 398-399 | Duration musculoskel prob recode 2 | |
| | 01 Less than 3 months | 35 |
| | 02 3 - 5 months | 33 |
| | 03 6 - 12 months | 118 |
| | 04 More than 1 year | 645 |
| | 10 Unknown number of days | 0 |
| | 11 Unknown number of weeks | 0 |
| | 12 Unknown number of months | 0 |
| | 13 Unknown number of years | 0 |
| | 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment | 40 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 31,569 |

Sources: ALHCLT20; ALHCLN20

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; musculoskeletal system;
 connective tissue

Notes: None

AHS - 118
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| AFLHCA21 | What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.200 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4 | |
| 400 | Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity | |
| | Circulatory prob causes dif w/activity | |
| | 185 1 Mentioned | |
| | 10,639 2 Not mentioned | |
| | 60 6 No condition at all | |
| | 12 7 Refused | |
| | 84 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 148 9 Don't know | |
| | 21,312 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; circulatory system

Notes: Includes other conditions and diseases of the circulatory system, n.e.c. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 119
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLN21 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA21 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... circulatory prob | |
| 401-402 | Duration of circulatory prob: # of units | |
| | 171 01-94 01-94 | |
| | 0 95 95+ | |
| | 6 96 Since birth | |
| | 0 97 Refused * | |
| | 5 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 3 99 Don't know * | |
| | 32,255 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; circulatory system

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 120
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLT21 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA21 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... circulatory prob | |
| 403 | Duration of circulatory prob: Time units | |
| | 0 1 Day(s) | |
| | 0 2 Week(s) | |
| | 11 3 Month(s) | |
| | 160 4 Year(s) | |
| | 6 6 Since birth | |
| | 0 7 Refused | |
| | 5 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 3 9 Don't know | |
| | 32,255 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; circulatory system

Notes: None

AHS - 121
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLY21 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA21 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... circulatory prob | |
| 404-405 | Duration of circulatory prob (in years) | |
| | 10 00 Less than 1 year | |
| | 167 01-84 01-84 years | |
| | 0 85+ 85+ years | |
| | 0 97 Refused | |
| | 5 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 3 99 Don't know | |
| | 32,255 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; circulatory system

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 122
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALANTR21 | How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS Recode | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA21 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... circulatory prob | |
| 406-407 | Duration of circulatory prob recode 2 | |
| | 01 Less than 3 months | |
| | 02 3 - 5 months | |
| | 03 6 - 12 months | |
| | 04 More than 1 year | |
| | 10 Unknown number of days | |
| | 11 Unknown number of weeks | |
| | 12 Unknown number of months | |
| | 13 Unknown number of years | |
| | 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment | |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |
| | 32,255 | |

Sources: ALHCLT21; ALHCLN21

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; circulatory system

Notes: None

AHS - 123
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AFLHCA22 | What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}? | |
| AHS.200 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity | |
| 408 | Endocrine prob causes dif w/activity | |
| | 1 Mentioned | 80 |
| | 2 Not mentioned | 10,744 |
| | 6 No condition at all | 60 |
| | 7 Refused | 12 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 84 |
| | 9 Don't know | 148 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 21,312 |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; endocrine; nutritional; metabolic

Notes: Includes other endocrine, nutritional, metabolic and immunity disorders and conditions, n.e.c. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 124
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLN22 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA22 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... endocrine prob | |
| 409-410 | Duration of endocrine prob: # of units | |
| | 73 01-94 01-94 | |
| | 0 95 95+ | |
| | 4 96 Since birth | |
| | 0 97 Refused * | |
| | 1 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 2 99 Don't know * | |
| 32,360 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; endocrine; nutritional; metabolic

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 125
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLT22 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA22 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... endocrine prob | |
| 411 | Duration of endocrine prob: Time units | |
| | 1 1 Day(s) | |
| | 2 2 Week(s) | |
| | 6 3 Month(s) | |
| | 64 4 Year(s) | |
| | 4 6 Since birth | |
| | 0 7 Refused | |
| | 1 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 2 9 Don't know | |
| 32,360 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; endocrine; nutritional;
 metabolic

Notes: None

AHS - 126
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLY22 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA22 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... endocrine prob | |
| 412-413 | Duration of endocrine prob (in years) | |
| | 9 00 Less than 1 year | |
| | 68 01-84 01-84 years | |
| | 0 85+ 85+ years | |
| | 0 97 Refused | |
| | 1 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 2 99 Don't know | |
| | 32,360 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; endocrine; nutritional;
 metabolic

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 127
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALANTR22 | How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS Recode | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA22 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... endocrine prob | |
| 414-415 | Duration of endocrine prob recode 2 | |
| | 01 Less than 3 months | |
| | 02 3 - 5 months | |
| | 03 6 - 12 months | |
| | 04 More than 1 year | |
| | 10 Unknown number of days | |
| | 11 Unknown number of weeks | |
| | 12 Unknown number of months | |
| | 13 Unknown number of years | |
| | 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment | |
| 32,360 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: ALHCLT22; ALHCLN22

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; endocrine; nutritional;
 metabolic

Notes: None

AHS - 128
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AFLHCA23 | What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}? | |
| AHS.200 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4 | |
| 416 | Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity | |
| | Nervous sys prob causes dif w/activity | |
| | 1 Mentioned | 353 |
| | 2 Not mentioned | 10,471 |
| | 6 No condition at all | 60 |
| | 7 Refused | 12 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 84 |
| | 9 Don't know | 148 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 21,312 |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; nervous system; sense organs

Notes: Includes other conditions or diseases of the nervous system and sense organs, n.e.c. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with various activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 129
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| <hr/> | | |
| ALHCLN23 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA23 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... nervous system prob | |
| 417-418 | Duration of nervous sys prob: # of units | |
| 327 | 01-94 01-94 | |
| 0 | 95 95+ | |
| 13 | 96 Since birth | |
| 0 | 97 Refused * | |
| 7 | 98 Not ascertained | |
| 6 | 99 Don't know * | |
| 32,087 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; nervous system; sense organs

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 130
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLT23 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA23 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... nervous system prob | |
| 419 | Duration of nervous sys prob: Time unit | |
| | 0 1 Day(s) | |
| | 4 2 Week(s) | |
| | 39 3 Month(s) | |
| | 284 4 Year(s) | |
| | 13 6 Since birth | |
| | 0 7 Refused | |
| | 7 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 6 9 Don't know | |
| 32,087 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; nervous system; sense organs

Notes: None

AHS - 131
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLY23 AHS.300 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | 10/31/00 |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA23 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... nervous system prob | |
| 420-421 | Duration of nervous sys prob (in years) | |
| | 30 00 | Less than 1 year |
| | 310 01-84 | 01-84 years |
| | 0 85+ | 85+ years |
| | 0 97 | Refused |
| | 7 98 | Not ascertained |
| | 6 99 | Don't know |
| 32,087 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; nervous system; sense organs

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 132
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALANTR23 | How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS Recode | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA23 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... nervous system prob | |
| 422-423 | Duration of nervous system prob recode 2 | |
| | 01 Less than 3 months | 8 |
| | 02 3 - 5 months | 11 |
| | 03 6 - 12 months | 30 |
| | 04 More than 1 year | 291 |
| | 10 Unknown number of days | 0 |
| | 11 Unknown number of weeks | 0 |
| | 12 Unknown number of months | 0 |
| | 13 Unknown number of years | 0 |
| | 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment | 13 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 32,087 |

Sources: ALHCLT23; ALHCLN23

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; nervous system; sense organs

Notes: None

AHS - 133
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AFLHCA24 | What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}? | |
| AHS.200 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity | |
| 424 | Digestive prob causes dif w/activity | |
| | 116 1 Mentioned | |
| | 10,708 2 Not mentioned | |
| | 60 6 No condition at all | |
| | 12 7 Refused | |
| | 84 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 148 9 Don't know | |
| | 21,312 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; digestion

Notes: Includes other diseases or conditions of the digestive system, n.e.c.
 This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 134
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLN24 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA24 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... digestive prob | |
| 425-426 | Duration of digestive prob: # of units | |
| | 01-94 01-94 | |
| | 0 95 95+ | |
| | 1 96 Since birth | |
| | 0 97 Refused * | |
| | 1 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 2 99 Don't know * | |
| 32,324 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; digestion

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 135
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLT24 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA24 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... digestive prob | |
| 427 | Duration of digestive prob: Time unit | |
| | 0 1 Day(s) | |
| | 1 2 Week(s) | |
| | 15 3 Month(s) | |
| | 96 4 Year(s) | |
| | 1 6 Since birth | |
| | 0 7 Refused | |
| | 1 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 2 9 Don't know | |
| 32,324 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; digestion

Notes: None

AHS - 136
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLY24 AHS.300 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | 10/31/00 |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA24 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... digestive prob | |
| 428-429 | Duration of digestive prob (in years) | |
| | 12 00 Less than 1 year | |
| | 101 01-84 01-84 years | |
| | 0 85+ 85+ years | |
| | 0 97 Refused | |
| | 1 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 2 99 Don't know | |
| 32,324 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; digestion

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 137
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALANTR24 | How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS Recode | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA24 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... digestive prob | |
| 430-431 | Duration of digestive prob recode 2 | |
| | 2 01 Less than 3 months | |
| | 2 02 3 - 5 months | |
| | 17 03 6 - 12 months | |
| | 92 04 More than 1 year | |
| | 0 10 Unknown number of days | |
| | 0 11 Unknown number of weeks | |
| | 0 12 Unknown number of months | |
| | 0 13 Unknown number of years | |
| | 3 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment | |
| | 32,324 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: ALHCLT24; ALHCLN24

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; digestion

Notes: None

AHS - 138
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AFLHCA25 | What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}? | |
| AHS.200 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity | |
| 432 | Genitourinary prob causes dif w/activity | |
| | 1 Mentioned | 91 |
| | 2 Not mentioned | 10,733 |
| | 6 No condition at all | 60 |
| | 7 Refused | 12 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 84 |
| | 9 Don't know | 148 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 21,312 |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; genitourinary system

Notes: Includes other diseases or conditions of the genitourinary system, n.e.c. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 139
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLN25 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA25 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... genitourinary prob | |
| 433-434 | Duration genitourinary prob: # of units | |
| | 84 01-94 01-94 | |
| | 0 95 95+ | |
| | 4 96 Since birth | |
| | 0 97 Refused * | |
| | 2 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 1 99 Don't know * | |
| 32,349 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; genitourinary system

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 140
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLT25 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA25 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... genitourinary prob | |
| 435 | Duration genitourinary prob: Time unit | |
| | 0 1 Day(s) | |
| | 0 2 Week(s) | |
| | 9 3 Month(s) | |
| | 75 4 Year(s) | |
| | 4 6 Since birth | |
| | 0 7 Refused | |
| | 2 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 1 9 Don't know | |
| 32,349 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; genitourinary system

Notes: None

AHS - 141
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLY25 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA25 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... genitourinary prob | |
| 436-437 | Duration genitourinary prob (in years) | |
| | 6 00 Less than 1 year | |
| | 82 01-84 01-84 years | |
| | 0 85+ 85+ years | |
| | 0 97 Refused | |
| | 2 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 1 99 Don't know | |
| | 32,349 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; genitourinary system

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 142
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALANTR25 | How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS Recode | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA25 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... genitourinary prob | |
| 438-439 | Duration of genitourinary prob recode 2 | |
| | 1 01 Less than 3 months | |
| | 1 02 3 - 5 months | |
| | 11 03 6 - 12 months | |
| | 75 04 More than 1 year | |
| | 0 10 Unknown number of days | |
| | 0 11 Unknown number of weeks | |
| | 0 12 Unknown number of months | |
| | 0 13 Unknown number of years | |
| | 3 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment | |
| 32,349 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: ALHCLT25; ALHCLN25

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; genitourinary system

Notes: None

AHS - 143
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AFLHCA26 | What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}? | |
| AHS.200 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity | |
| 440 | Skin prob causes dif w/activity | |
| | 1 Mentioned | 22 |
| | 2 Not mentioned | 10,802 |
| | 6 No condition at all | 60 |
| | 7 Refused | 12 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 84 |
| | 9 Don't know | 148 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 21,312 |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; skin; subcutaneous system

Notes: Includes other diseases or conditions of the skin and subcutaneous system, n.e.c. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 144
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLN26 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA26 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... skin prob | |
| 441-442 | Duration of skin prob: # of units | |
| | 22 01-94 01-94 | |
| | 0 95 95+ | |
| | 0 96 Since birth | |
| | 0 97 Refused * | |
| | 0 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 0 99 Don't know * | |
| 32,418 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; skin; subcutaneous system

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 145
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLT26 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA26 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... skin prob | |
| 443 | Duration of skin prob: Time unit | |
| | 0 1 Day(s) | |
| | 0 2 Week(s) | |
| | 2 3 Month(s) | |
| | 20 4 Year(s) | |
| | 0 6 Since birth | |
| | 0 7 Refused | |
| | 0 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 0 9 Don't know | |
| 32,418 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; skin; subcutaneous system

Notes: None

AHS - 146
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLY26 AHS.300 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA26 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... skin prob | |
| 444-445 | Duration of skin prob (in years) | |
| | 2 00 Less than 1 year | |
| | 20 01-84 01-84 years | |
| | 0 85+ 85+ years | |
| | 0 97 Refused | |
| | 0 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 0 99 Don't know | |
| 32,418 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; skin; subcutaneous system

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 147
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALANTR26 | How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS Recode | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA26 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... skin prob | |
| 446-447 | Duration of skin prob recode 2 | |
| | 01 Less than 3 months | |
| | 02 3 - 5 months | |
| | 03 6 - 12 months | |
| | 04 More than 1 year | |
| | 10 Unknown number of days | |
| | 11 Unknown number of weeks | |
| | 12 Unknown number of months | |
| | 13 Unknown number of years | |
| | 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment | |
| 32,418 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: ALHCLT26; ALHCLN26

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; skin; subcutaneous system

Notes: None

AHS - 148
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AFLHCA27 | What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.200 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity | |
| 448 | Blood prob causes dif w/activity | |
| | 11 1 Mentioned | |
| | 10,813 2 Not mentioned | |
| | 60 6 No condition at all | |
| | 12 7 Refused | |
| | 84 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 148 9 Don't know | |
| | 21,312 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; blood; blood-forming organs

Notes: Includes other diseases or conditions of the blood and blood-forming organs, n.e.c. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 149
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLN27 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA27 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... blood prob | |
| 449-450 | Duration of blood prob: # of units | |
| | 8 01-94 01-94 | |
| | 0 95 95+ | |
| | 3 96 Since birth | |
| | 0 97 Refused * | |
| | 0 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 0 99 Don't know * | |
| 32,429 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; blood; blood-forming organs

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 150
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLT27 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA27 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... blood prob | |
| 451 | Duration of blood prob: Time unit | |
| | 0 1 Day(s) | |
| | 0 2 Week(s) | |
| | 2 3 Month(s) | |
| | 6 4 Year(s) | |
| | 3 6 Since birth | |
| | 0 7 Refused | |
| | 0 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 0 9 Don't know | |
| 32,429 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; blood; blood-forming organs

Notes: None

AHS - 151
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLY27 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA27 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... blood prob | |
| 452-453 | Duration of blood prob (in years) | |
| | 1 00 Less than 1 year | |
| | 10 01-84 01-84 years | |
| | 0 85+ 85+ years | |
| | 0 97 Refused | |
| | 0 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 0 99 Don't know | |
| | 32,429 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; blood; blood-forming organs

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 152
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALANTR27 | How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS Recode | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA27 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... blood prob | |
| 454-455 | Duration of blood prob recode 2 | |
| | 0 01 Less than 3 months | |
| | 0 02 3 - 5 months | |
| | 2 03 6 - 12 months | |
| | 9 04 More than 1 year | |
| | 0 10 Unknown number of days | |
| | 0 11 Unknown number of weeks | |
| | 0 12 Unknown number of months | |
| | 0 13 Unknown number of years | |
| | 0 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment | |
| 32,429 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: ALHCLT27; ALHCLN27

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; blood; blood-forming organs

Notes: None

AHS - 153
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| AFLHCA28 | What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.200 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity | |
| 456 | Benign tumor causes dif w/activity | |
| | 13 1 Mentioned | |
| | 10,811 2 Not mentioned | |
| | 60 6 No condition at all | |
| | 12 7 Refused | |
| | 84 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 148 9 Don't know | |
| | 21,312 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; tumor; cyst; benign

Notes: Includes benign (not malignant) or unspecified tumors, n.e.c. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 154
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLN28 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA28 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... benign tumor | |
| 457-458 | Duration of benign tumor: # of units | |
| | 01-94 01-94 | |
| | 0 95 95+ | |
| | 0 96 Since birth | |
| | 0 97 Refused * | |
| | 1 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 0 99 Don't know * | |
| 32,427 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; tumor; cyst; benign

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 155
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLT28 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA28 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... benign tumor | |
| 459 | Duration of benign tumor: Time unit | |
| | 0 1 Day(s) | |
| | 0 2 Week(s) | |
| | 2 3 Month(s) | |
| | 10 4 Year(s) | |
| | 0 6 Since birth | |
| | 0 7 Refused | |
| | 1 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 0 9 Don't know | |
| 32,427 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; tumor; cyst; benign

Notes: None

AHS - 156
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLY28 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA28 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... benign tumor | |
| 460-461 | Duration of benign tumor (in years) | |
| | 2 00 Less than 1 year | |
| | 10 01-84 01-84 years | |
| | 0 85+ 85+ years | |
| | 0 97 Refused | |
| | 1 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 0 99 Don't know | |
| | 32,427 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; tumor; cyst; benign

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 157
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALANTR28 | How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS Recode | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA28 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... benign tumor | |
| 462-463 | Duration of benign tumor recode 2 | |
| | 1 01 Less than 3 months | |
| | 0 02 3 - 5 months | |
| | 3 03 6 - 12 months | |
| | 8 04 More than 1 year | |
| | 0 10 Unknown number of days | |
| | 0 11 Unknown number of weeks | |
| | 0 12 Unknown number of months | |
| | 0 13 Unknown number of years | |
| | 1 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment | |
| 32,427 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: ALHCLT28; ALHCLN28

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; tumor; cyst; benign

Notes: None

AHS - 158
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| AFLHCA29 | What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.200 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity | |
| 464 | Alcohol or drug prob causes dif w/act | |
| | 1 Mentioned | |
| 10,820 | 2 Not mentioned | |
| 60 | 6 No condition at all | |
| 12 | 7 Refused | |
| 84 | 8 Not ascertained | |
| 148 | 9 Don't know | |
| 21,312 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs

Notes: Includes alcohol and drug-related problems. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 159
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| <hr/> | | |
| ALHCLN29 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA29 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... alcohol or drug prob | |
| 465-466 | Duration alcohol/drug prob: # of units | |
| | 4 01-94 01-94 | |
| | 0 95 95+ | |
| | 0 96 Since birth | |
| | 0 97 Refused * | |
| | 0 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 0 99 Don't know * | |
| | 32,436 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 160
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLT29 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA29 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... alcohol or drug prob | |
| 467 | Duration alcohol/drug prob: Time unit | |
| | 0 1 Day(s) | |
| | 0 2 Week(s) | |
| | 1 3 Month(s) | |
| | 3 4 Year(s) | |
| | 0 6 Since birth | |
| | 0 7 Refused | |
| | 0 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 0 9 Don't know | |
| 32,436 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs

Notes: None

AHS - 161
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLY29 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA29 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... alcohol or drug prob | |
| 468-469 | Duration alcohol/drug prob (in years) | |
| | 1 00 Less than 1 year | |
| | 3 01-84 01-84 years | |
| | 0 85+ 85+ years | |
| | 0 97 Refused | |
| | 0 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 0 99 Don't know | |
| 32,436 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 162
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALANTR29 | How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS Recode | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA29 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... alcohol or drug prob | |
| 470-471 | Duration alcohol/drug prob recode 2 | |
| | 0 01 Less than 3 months | |
| | 1 02 3 - 5 months | |
| | 0 03 6 - 12 months | |
| | 3 04 More than 1 year | |
| | 0 10 Unknown number of days | |
| | 0 11 Unknown number of weeks | |
| | 0 12 Unknown number of months | |
| | 0 13 Unknown number of years | |
| | 0 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment | |
| 32,436 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: ALHCLT29; ALHCLN29

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs

Notes: None

AHS - 163
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AFLHCA30 | What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}? | |
| AHS.200 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity | |
| 472 | Other mental prob causes dif w/activity | |
| | 14 1 Mentioned | |
| | 10,810 2 Not mentioned | |
| | 60 6 No condition at all | |
| | 12 7 Refused | |
| | 84 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 148 9 Don't know | |
| | 21,312 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental illness; ADD; bipolar; schizophrenia

Notes: Includes serious mental conditions. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with various activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 164
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLN30 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA30 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other mental problem | |
| 473-474 | Duration other mental prob: # of units | |
| | 10 01-94 01-94 | |
| | 0 95 95+ | |
| | 3 96 Since birth | |
| | 0 97 Refused * | |
| | 1 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 0 99 Don't know * | |
| 32,426 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental illness; ADD; bipolar; schizophrenia

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 165
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLT30 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA30 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other mental problem | |
| 475 | Duration other mental prob: Time unit | |
| | 0 1 Day(s) | |
| | 0 2 Week(s) | |
| | 0 3 Month(s) | |
| | 10 4 Year(s) | |
| | 3 6 Since birth | |
| | 0 7 Refused | |
| | 1 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 0 9 Don't know | |
| 32,426 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental illness; ADD; bipolar;
 schizophrenia

Notes: None

AHS - 166
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLY30 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA30 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other mental problem | |
| 476-477 | Duration other mental prob (in years) | |
| | 0 00 Less than 1 year | |
| | 13 01-84 01-84 years | |
| | 0 85+ 85+ years | |
| | 0 97 Refused | |
| | 1 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 0 99 Don't know | |
| | 32,426 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental illness; ADD; bipolar; schizophrenia

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 167
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALANTR30 | How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS Recode | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA30 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other mental problem | |
| 478-479 | Duration other mental prob recode 2 | |
| | 01 Less than 3 months | |
| | 02 3 - 5 months | |
| | 03 6 - 12 months | |
| | 04 More than 1 year | |
| | 10 Unknown number of days | |
| | 11 Unknown number of weeks | |
| | 12 Unknown number of months | |
| | 13 Unknown number of years | |
| | 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment | |
| 32,426 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: ALHCLT30; ALHCLN30

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental illness; ADD; bipolar; schizophrenia

Notes: None

AHS - 168
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AFLHCA31 | What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.200 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4 | |
| 480 | Surgical after-effects cause dif w/act | |
| | 1 Mentioned | 77 |
| | 2 Not mentioned | 10,747 |
| | 6 No condition at all | 60 |
| | 7 Refused | 12 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 84 |
| | 9 Don't know | 148 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 21,312 |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; operation; surgery; other medical treatment

Notes: Includes any causal condition that specifically mentioned "surgery" or "operation", or otherwise indicates a medical treatment as the causal condition (either ongoing or occurring within the last year). This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 169
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLN31 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA31 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... surgical after-effects | |
| 481-482 | Dur surgical after-effects: # of units | |
| | 76 01-94 01-94 | |
| | 0 95 95+ | |
| | 0 96 Since birth | |
| | 0 97 Refused * | |
| | 1 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 0 99 Don't know * | |
| 32,363 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; operation; surgery; other medical treatment

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 170
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLT31 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA31 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... surgical after-effects | |
| 483 | Dur surgical after-effects: Time unit | |
| | 4 1 Day(s) | |
| | 12 2 Week(s) | |
| | 37 3 Month(s) | |
| | 23 4 Year(s) | |
| | 0 6 Since birth | |
| | 0 7 Refused | |
| | 1 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 0 9 Don't know | |
| 32,363 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; operation; surgery; other medical treatment

Notes: None

AHS - 171
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLY31 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA31 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... surgical after-effects | |
| 484-485 | Dur surgical after-effects (in years) | |
| | 44 00 Less than 1 year | |
| | 32 01-84 01-84 years | |
| | 0 85+ 85+ years | |
| | 0 97 Refused | |
| | 1 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 0 99 Don't know | |
| | 32,363 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; operation; surgery; other medical treatment

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 172
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALANTR31 | How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS Recode | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA31 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... surgical after-effects | |
| 486-487 | Duration surgical after-effects recode 2 | |
| | 01 Less than 3 months | |
| | 02 3 - 5 months | |
| | 03 6 - 12 months | |
| | 04 More than 1 year | |
| | 10 Unknown number of days | |
| | 11 Unknown number of weeks | |
| | 12 Unknown number of months | |
| | 13 Unknown number of years | |
| | 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment | |
| 32,363 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: ALHCLT31; ALHCLN31

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; operation; surgery; other medical treatment

Notes: None

AHS - 173
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AFLHCA32 | What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.200 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4 | |
| 488 | Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity | |
| | "Old age" causes dif w/activity | |
| | 1 Mentioned | 203 |
| | 2 Not mentioned | 10,621 |
| | 6 No condition at all | 60 |
| | 7 Refused | 12 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 84 |
| | 9 Don't know | 148 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 21,312 |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; elderly; old age; aging

Notes: Includes any causal condition that specifically mentioned "old age", "getting older", or "aging". This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 174
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLN32 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA32 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... "old age" | |
| 489-490 | Duration of "old age": # of units | |
| | 157 01-94 01-94 | |
| | 0 95 95+ | |
| | 5 96 Since birth ** | |
| | 1 97 Refused * | |
| | 1 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 39 99 Don't know * | |
| | 32,237 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; elderly; old age; aging

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85. **
 As long as the duration of "old age" did not exceed the person's age,
 the time response was not edited for 'reasonableness.'

AHS - 175
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLT32 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA32 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... "old age" | |
| 491 | Duration of "old age": Time unit | |
| | 1 Day(s) | |
| | 0 2 Week(s) | |
| | 6 3 Month(s) | |
| | 150 4 Year(s) | |
| | 5 6 Since birth * | |
| | 1 7 Refused | |
| | 1 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 39 9 Don't know | |
| | 32,237 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; elderly; old age; aging

Notes: * As long as the duration of "old age" did not exceed the person's age, the time response was not edited for 'reasonableness.'

AHS - 176
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLY32 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA32 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... "old age" | |
| 492-493 | Duration of "old age" (in years) | |
| | 7 00 Less than 1 year | |
| | 154 01-84 01-84 years | |
| | 1 85+ 85+ years | |
| | 1 97 Refused | |
| | 1 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 39 99 Don't know | |
| | 32,237 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; elderly; old age; aging

Notes: As long as the duration of "old age" did not exceed the person's age, the time response was not edited for 'reasonableness.' "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 177
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALANTR32 | How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS Recode | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA32 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... "old age" | |
| 494-495 | Duration of "old age" recode 2 | |
| | 01 Less than 3 months | |
| | 02 3 - 5 months | |
| | 03 6 - 12 months | |
| | 04 More than 1 year | |
| | 10 Unknown number of days | |
| | 11 Unknown number of weeks | |
| | 12 Unknown number of months | |
| | 13 Unknown number of years | |
| | 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment | |
| 32,237 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: ALHCLT32; ALHCLN32

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; elderly; old age; aging

Notes: None

AHS - 178
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AFLHCA33 | What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.200 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4 | |
| 496 | Fatigue prob causes dif w/activity | |
| | 1 Mentioned | 179 |
| | 2 Not mentioned | 10,645 |
| | 6 No condition at all | 60 |
| | 7 Refused | 12 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 84 |
| | 9 Don't know | 148 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 21,312 |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fatigue; tiredness; weakness

Notes: Includes any causal condition that specifically and solely mentioned "fatigue", "weakness", "lack of strength", "tiredness", "exhaustion", etc. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 179
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLN33 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA33 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... fatigue | |
| 497-498 | Duration of fatigue: # of units | |
| 142 | 01-94 01-94 | |
| 0 | 95 95+ | |
| 11 | 96 Since birth | |
| 0 | 97 Refused * | |
| 6 | 98 Not ascertained | |
| 20 | 99 Don't know * | |
| 32,261 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fatigue; tiredness; weakness

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 180
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLT33 AHS.300 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA33 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... fatigue | |
| 499 | Duration of fatigue: Time unit | |
| | 2 1 Day(s) | |
| | 3 2 Week(s) | |
| | 23 3 Month(s) | |
| | 114 4 Year(s) | |
| | 11 6 Since birth | |
| | 0 7 Refused | |
| | 6 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 20 9 Don't know | |
| | 32,261 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fatigue; tiredness; weakness

Notes: None

AHS - 181
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLY33 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA33 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... fatigue | |
| 500-501 | Duration of fatigue (in years) | |
| | 24 00 Less than 1 year | |
| | 129 01-84 01-84 years | |
| | 0 85+ 85+ years | |
| | 0 97 Refused | |
| | 6 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 20 99 Don't know | |
| | 32,261 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fatigue; tiredness; weakness

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 182
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALANTR33 | How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS Recode | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA33 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... fatigue | |
| 502-503 | Duration of fatigue recode 2 | |
| | 01 Less than 3 months | |
| | 02 3 - 5 months | |
| | 03 6 - 12 months | |
| | 04 More than 1 year | |
| | 10 Unknown number of days | |
| | 11 Unknown number of weeks | |
| | 12 Unknown number of months | |
| | 13 Unknown number of years | |
| | 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment | |
| 32,261 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: ALHCLT33; ALHCLN33

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fatigue; tiredness; weakness

Notes: None

AHS - 183
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AFLHCA34 | What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}? | |
| AHS.200 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity | |
| 504 | Pregnancy-related prob causes dif w/act | |
| | 1 Mentioned | 69 |
| | 2 Not mentioned | 10,755 |
| | 6 No condition at all | 60 |
| | 7 Refused | 12 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 84 |
| | 9 Don't know | 148 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 21,312 |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; pregnancy

Notes: Includes any causal condition that specifically and solely mentioned "pregnancy". This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 184
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLN34 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA34 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... pregnancy-related prob | |
| 505-506 | Dur pregnancy prob: # of units | |
| | 69 01-94 01-94 | |
| | 0 95 95+ | |
| | 0 96 Since birth | |
| | 0 97 Refused * | |
| | 0 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 0 99 Don't know * | |
| 32,371 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; pregnancy

Notes: Respondents may report duration of condition related to pregnancy as the amount of time since a pregnancy, as the duration of the pregnancy, or as some combination of the two. * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 185
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLT34 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA34 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... pregnancy-related prob | |
| 507 | Dur pregnancy prob: Time unit | |
| | 5 1 Day(s) | |
| | 8 2 Week(s) | |
| | 55 3 Month(s) | |
| | 1 4 Year(s) | |
| | 0 6 Since birth | |
| | 0 7 Refused | |
| | 0 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 0 9 Don't know | |
| | 32,371 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; pregnancy

Notes: Respondents may report duration of condition related to pregnancy as the amount of time since a pregnancy, as the duration of the pregnancy, or as some combination of the two.

AHS - 186
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLY34 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA34 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... pregnancy-related prob | |
| 508-509 | Dur pregnancy prob (in years) | |
| | 00 Less than 1 year | |
| | 2 01-84 01-84 years | |
| | 0 85+ 85+ years | |
| | 0 97 Refused | |
| | 0 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 0 99 Don't know | |
| 32,371 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; pregnancy

Notes: Respondents may report duration of condition related to pregnancy as the amount of time since a pregnancy, as the duration of the pregnancy, or as some combination of the two. "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 187
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALANTR34 | How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS Recode | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA34 = 1 | |
| 510-511 | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... pregnancy-related prob | |
| | Dur pregnancy prob recode 2 | |
| | 01 Less than 3 months | 14 |
| | 02 3 - 5 months | 21 |
| | 03 6 - 12 months | 32 |
| | 04 More than 1 year | 2 |
| | 10 Unknown number of days | 0 |
| | 11 Unknown number of weeks | 0 |
| | 12 Unknown number of months | 0 |
| | 13 Unknown number of years | 0 |
| | 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment | 0 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 32,371 |

Sources: ALHCLT34; ALHCLN34

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; pregnancy

Notes: Respondents may report duration of condition related to pregnancy as the amount of time since a pregnancy, as the duration of the pregnancy, or as some combination of the two.

AHS - 188
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AFLHCA90 | What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.200 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4 Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity | |
| 512 | Other N.E.C. prob (1) causes dif w/act | |
| | 206 1 Mentioned | |
| | 10,618 2 Not mentioned | |
| | 60 6 No condition at all | |
| | 12 7 Refused | |
| | 84 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 148 9 Don't know | |
| | 21,312 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified

Notes: This category consists of any health or health-related causal conditions that could not be classified in the 34 specific condition variables (AFLHCA1 -- AFLHCA34). This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 189
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLN90 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA90 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other not elsewhere classified (N.E.C.) prob (1) | |
| 513-514 | Duration otr N.E.C. prob (1): # of units | |
| | 182 01-94 01-94 | |
| | 0 95 95+ | |
| | 19 96 Since birth | |
| | 0 97 Refused * | |
| | 1 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 4 99 Don't know * | |
| | 32,234 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 190
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLT90 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA90 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other not elsewhere classified (N.E.C.) prob (1) | |
| 515 | Duration otr N.E.C. prob (1): Time units | |
| | 1 Day(s) | |
| | 5 2 Week(s) | |
| | 30 3 Month(s) | |
| | 146 4 Year(s) | |
| | 19 6 Since birth | |
| | 0 7 Refused | |
| | 1 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 4 9 Don't know | |
| 32,234 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified

Notes: None

AHS - 191
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLY90 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA90 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other not elsewhere classified (N.E.C.) prob (1) | |
| 516-517 | Duration otr N.E.C. prob (1) (in years) | |
| | 00 Less than 1 year | |
| | 170 01-84 01-84 years | |
| | 0 85+ 85+ years | |
| | 0 97 Refused | |
| | 1 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 4 99 Don't know | |
| 32,234 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 192
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALANTR90 | How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS Recode | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA90 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other not elsewhere classified (N.E.C.) prob (1) | |
| 518-519 | Duration otr N.E.C. prob (1) recode 2 | |
| | 01 Less than 3 months | 15 |
| | 02 3 - 5 months | 6 |
| | 03 6 - 12 months | 24 |
| | 04 More than 1 year | 156 |
| | 10 Unknown number of days | 0 |
| | 11 Unknown number of weeks | 0 |
| | 12 Unknown number of months | 0 |
| | 13 Unknown number of years | 0 |
| | 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment | 5 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 32,234 |

Sources: ALHCLT90; ALHCLN90

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified

Notes: None

AHS - 193
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| AFLHCA91 | What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.200 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4 Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity | |
| 520 | Other N.E.C. prob (2) causes dif w/act | |
| | 2 1 Mentioned | |
| | 10,822 2 Not mentioned | |
| | 60 6 No condition at all | |
| | 12 7 Refused | |
| | 84 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 148 9 Don't know | |
| | 21,312 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified

Notes: This category consists of any health or health-related causal conditions that could not be classified in the 34 specific condition variables (AFLHCA1 -- AFLHCA34). Respondents only fall in this category is AFLHCA90 was also equal to 1. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 194
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLN91 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA91 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other not elsewhere classified (N.E.C.) prob (2) | |
| 521-522 | Duration otr N.E.C. prob (2): # of units | |
| | 2 01-94 01-94 | |
| | 0 95 95+ | |
| | 0 96 Since birth | |
| | 0 97 Refused * | |
| | 0 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 0 99 Don't know * | |
| 32,438 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 195
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLT91 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | 10/31/00 |
| AHS.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA91 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other not elsewhere classified (N.E.C.) prob (2) | |
| 523 | Duration otr N.E.C. prob (2): Time units | |
| | 0 1 Day(s) | |
| | 0 2 Week(s) | |
| | 0 3 Month(s) | |
| | 2 4 Year(s) | |
| | 0 6 Since birth | |
| | 0 7 Refused | |
| | 0 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 0 9 Don't know | |
| 32,438 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified

Notes: None

AHS - 196
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALHCLY91 AHS.300 | How long have you had {fill condition}? | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA91 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other not elsewhere classified (N.E.C.) prob (2) | |
| 524-525 | Duration otr N.E.C. prob (2) (in years) | |
| | 0 00 Less than 1 year | |
| | 2 01-84 01-84 years | |
| | 0 85+ 85+ years | |
| | 0 97 Refused | |
| | 0 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 0 99 Don't know | |
| 32,438 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 197
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALANTR91 | How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}? | |
| AHS Recode | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA91 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other not elsewhere classified (N.E.C.) prob (2) | |
| 526-527 | Duration otr N.E.C. prob(2) recode 2 | |
| | 0 01 Less than 3 months | |
| | 0 02 3 - 5 months | |
| | 0 03 6 - 12 months | |
| | 2 04 More than 1 year | |
| | 0 10 Unknown number of days | |
| | 0 11 Unknown number of weeks | |
| | 0 12 Unknown number of months | |
| | 0 13 Unknown number of years | |
| | 0 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment | |
| 32,438 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: ALHCLT91; ALHCLN91

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified

Notes: None

AHS - 198
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |

| | | | |
|------------|--------|--------|--|
| ALCNDR1 | | Recode | |
| AHS Recode | | | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA1 = 1 |
| | | | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... vision prob |
| 528 | | | Vision prob condition status |
| | 439 | 1 | Chronic |
| | 14 | 2 | Not chronic |
| | 13 | 9 | Unknown if chronic |
| | 31,974 | | <Blank: Not in Universe> |

Sources: ALANTR1
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; vision problem
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic.

| | | | |
|------------|--------|--------|--|
| ALCNDR2 | | Recode | |
| AHS Recode | | | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA2 = 1 |
| | | | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... problem hearing |
| 529 | | | Hearing prob condition status |
| | 170 | 1 | Chronic |
| | 4 | 2 | Not chronic |
| | 9 | 9 | Unknown if chronic |
| | 32,257 | | <Blank: Not in Universe> |

Sources: ALANTR2
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hearing problem
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic.

AHS - 199
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| <hr/> | | |
| ALCNDR3 | Recode | |
| AHS Recode | | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA3 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... arthritis/rheum prob | |
| 530 | Arthritis/rheum condition status | |
| 3,471 | 1 Chronic | |
| 0 | 2 Not chronic | |
| 0 | 9 Unknown if chronic | |
| 28,969 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: *

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; arthritis; rheumatism

Notes: * Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

| | | |
|------------|--|--|
| ALCNDR4 | Recode | |
| AHS Recode | | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA4 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... back/neck problem | |
| 531 | Back/neck prob condition status | |
| 2,727 | 1 Chronic | |
| 102 | 2 Not chronic | |
| 49 | 9 Unknown if chronic | |
| 29,562 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: ALANTR4

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; back problem; neck problem

Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

AHS - 200
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|--|
| ALCNR5 | Recode | |
| AHS Recode | | |
| | | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA5 = 1 |
| | | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... fractures, bone or joint injury |
| 532 | | Fract/bone/joint injury cond status |
| | 1,303 | 1 Chronic |
| | 92 | 2 Not chronic |
| | 18 | 9 Unknown if chronic |
| | 31,027 | <Blank: Not in Universe> |

Sources: ALANTR5
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fracture; bone/joint injury
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

| | | |
|------------|--------|---|
| ALCNR6 | Recode | |
| AHS Recode | | |
| | | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA6 = 1 |
| | | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other injury |
| 533 | | Other injury condition status |
| | 404 | 1 Chronic |
| | 36 | 2 Not chronic |
| | 4 | 9 Unknown if chronic |
| | 31,996 | <Blank: Not in Universe> |

Sources: ALANTR6
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other injury
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

AHS - 201
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |

| | | | |
|------------|--------|--------|--|
| ALCNR7 | | Recode | |
| AHS Recode | | | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA7 = 1 |
| | | | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... heart problem |
| 534 | | | Heart problem condition status |
| | 878 | 1 | Chronic |
| | 0 | 2 | Not chronic |
| | 0 | 9 | Unknown if chronic |
| | 31,562 | | <Blank: Not in Universe> |

Sources: *
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; heart problem
 Notes: * Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

| | | | |
|------------|--------|--------|---|
| ALCNR8 | | Recode | |
| AHS Recode | | | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA8 = 1 |
| | | | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... stroke |
| 535 | | | Stroke condition status |
| | 292 | 1 | Chronic |
| | 0 | 2 | Not chronic |
| | 0 | 9 | Unknown if chronic |
| | 32,148 | | <Blank: Not in Universe> |

Sources: *
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; stroke
 Notes: * Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

AHS - 202
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |

| | | | |
|------------|--------|--------|---|
| ALCNDR9 | | Recode | |
| AHS Recode | | | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA9 = 1 |
| | | | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... hypertension |
| 536 | | | Hypertension condition status |
| | 496 | 1 | Chronic |
| | 0 | 2 | Not chronic |
| | 0 | 9 | Unknown if chronic |
| | 31,944 | | <Blank: Not in Universe> |

Sources: *

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hypertension; high blood pressure

Notes: * Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

| | | | |
|------------|--------|--------|---|
| ALCNDR10 | | Recode | |
| AHS Recode | | | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA10 = 1 |
| | | | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... diabetes |
| 537 | | | Diabetes condition status |
| | 431 | 1 | Chronic |
| | 0 | 2 | Not chronic |
| | 0 | 9 | Unknown if chronic |
| | 32,009 | | <Blank: Not in Universe> |

Sources: *

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; diabetes

Notes: * Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

AHS - 203
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |

| | | |
|------------|--|--|
| ALCNDR11 | Recode | |
| AHS Recode | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA11 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... lung/breathing prob | |
| 538 | Lung/breath problem condition status | |
| | 725 1 Chronic | |
| | 9 2 Not chronic | |
| | 20 9 Unknown if chronic | |
| | 31,686 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: ALANTR11
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; lung problem; breathing problem; respiratory
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

| | | |
|------------|---|--|
| ALCNDR12 | Recode | |
| AHS Recode | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA12 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... cancer | |
| 539 | Cancer condition status | |
| | 163 1 Chronic | |
| | 0 2 Not chronic | |
| | 0 9 Unknown if chronic | |
| | 32,277 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: *
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; cancer
 Notes: * Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

AHS - 204
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |

| | | | |
|------------|--------|--------|---|
| ALCNDR13 | | Recode | |
| AHS Recode | | | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA13 = 1 |
| | | | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... birth defect |
| 540 | | | Birth defect condition status |
| | 44 | 1 | Chronic |
| | 0 | 2 | Not chronic |
| | 0 | 9 | Unknown if chronic |
| | 32,396 | | <Blank: Not in Universe> |

Sources: *
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; birth defect
 Notes: * Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

| | | | |
|------------|--------|--------|---|
| ALCNDR14 | | Recode | |
| AHS Recode | | | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA14 = 1 |
| | | | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... mental retardation |
| 541 | | | Mental retardation cond status |
| | 25 | 1 | Chronic |
| | 0 | 2 | Not chronic |
| | 0 | 9 | Unknown if chronic |
| | 32,415 | | <Blank: Not in Universe> |

Sources: *
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental retardation
 Notes: * Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

AHS - 205
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| <hr/> | | |
| ALCNDNR15 | Recode | |
| AHS Recode | | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA15 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other developmental prob | |
| 542 | Other developmental prob cond status | |
| | 30 | 1 Chronic |
| | 0 | 2 Not chronic |
| | 0 | 9 Unknown if chronic |
| | 32,410 | <Blank: Not in Universe> |

Sources: *
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other developmental problem
 Notes: * Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

| | | |
|------------|---|--------------------------|
| ALCNDNR16 | Recode | |
| AHS Recode | | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA16 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... senility | |
| 543 | Senility cond status | |
| | 62 | 1 Chronic |
| | 0 | 2 Not chronic |
| | 0 | 9 Unknown if chronic |
| | 32,378 | <Blank: Not in Universe> |

Sources: *
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; senility
 Notes: * Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

AHS - 206
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| <hr/> | | |
| ALCNDR17 | Recode | |
| AHS Recode | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA17 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... depression/anxiety/emotional prob | |
| 544 | Dep/anx/emot prob cond status | |
| | 581 | 1 Chronic |
| | 18 | 2 Not chronic |
| | 14 | 9 Unknown if chronic |
| | 31,827 | <Blank: Not in Universe> |

Sources: ALANTR17

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; depression; anxiety; emotional problem

Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

| | | |
|------------|--|--------------------------|
| ALCNDR18 | Recode | |
| AHS Recode | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA18 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... weight prob | |
| 545 | Weight prob cond status | |
| | 517 | 1 Chronic |
| | 7 | 2 Not chronic |
| | 19 | 9 Unknown if chronic |
| | 31,897 | <Blank: Not in Universe> |

Sources: ALANTR18

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; weight problem

Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

AHS - 207
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| <hr/> | | |
| ALCNDR19 | Recode | |
| AHS Recode | | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA19 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... missing limb/finger | |
| 546 | Amputee condition status | |
| | 1 Chronic | 40 |
| | 2 Not chronic | 0 |
| | 9 Unknown if chronic | 0 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 32,400 |

Sources: *

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; missing limb; finger; toe; digit; amputee

Notes: * Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

| | | |
|------------|---|--------|
| ALCNDR20 | Recode | |
| AHS Recode | | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA20 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... musculoskeletal prob | |
| 547 | Musculoskel prob cond status | |
| | 1 Chronic | 796 |
| | 2 Not chronic | 35 |
| | 9 Unknown if chronic | 40 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 31,569 |

Sources: ALANTR20

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; musculoskeletal system; connective tissue

Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

AHS - 208
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |

| | | | |
|------------|--------|--------|---|
| ALCNR21 | | Recode | |
| AHS Recode | | | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA21 = 1 |
| | | | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... circulatory prob |
| 548 | | | Circulatory cond status |
| | 177 | 1 | Chronic |
| | 0 | 2 | Not chronic |
| | 8 | 9 | Unknown if chronic |
| | 32,255 | | <Blank: Not in Universe> |

Sources: ALANTR21
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; circulatory system
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

| | | | |
|------------|--------|--------|---|
| ALCNR22 | | Recode | |
| AHS Recode | | | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA22 = 1 |
| | | | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... endocrine prob |
| 549 | | | Endocrine cond status |
| | 72 | 1 | Chronic |
| | 5 | 2 | Not chronic |
| | 3 | 9 | Unknown if chronic |
| | 32,360 | | <Blank: Not in Universe> |

Sources: ALANTR22
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; endocrine; nutritional; metabolic
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

AHS - 209
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|--|
| ALCNR23 | Recode | |
| AHS Recode | | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA23 = 1 |
| | | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... nervous system prob |
| 550 | | Nervous sys cond status |
| | 332 | 1 Chronic |
| | 8 | 2 Not chronic |
| | 13 | 9 Unknown if chronic |
| | 32,087 | <Blank: Not in Universe> |

Sources: ALANTR23
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; nervous system; sense organs
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

| | | |
|------------|--------|---|
| ALCNR24 | Recode | |
| AHS Recode | | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA24 = 1 |
| | | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... digestive prob |
| 551 | | Digestive prob cond status |
| | 111 | 1 Chronic |
| | 2 | 2 Not chronic |
| | 3 | 9 Unknown if chronic |
| | 32,324 | <Blank: Not in Universe> |

Sources: ALANTR24
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; digestion
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

AHS - 210
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |

| | | | |
|------------|--------|--------|---|
| ALCNR25 | | Recode | |
| AHS Recode | | | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA25 = 1 |
| | | | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... genitourinary prob |
| 552 | | | Genitourinary problem cond status |
| | 87 | 1 | Chronic |
| | 1 | 2 | Not chronic |
| | 3 | 9 | Unknown if chronic |
| | 32,349 | | <Blank: Not in Universe> |

Sources: ALANTR25
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; genitourinary system
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

| | | | |
|------------|--------|--------|--|
| ALCNR26 | | Recode | |
| AHS Recode | | | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA26 = 1 |
| | | | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... skin prob |
| 553 | | | Skin prob condition status |
| | 20 | 1 | Chronic |
| | 2 | 2 | Not chronic |
| | 0 | 9 | Unknown if chronic |
| | 32,418 | | <Blank: Not in Universe> |

Sources: ALANTR26
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; skin; subcutaneous system
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

AHS - 211
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| <hr/> | | |
| ALCNR27 | Recode | |
| AHS Recode | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA27 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... blood prob | |
| 554 | Blood prob condition status | |
| | 11 | 1 Chronic |
| | 0 | 2 Not chronic |
| | 0 | 9 Unknown if chronic |
| 32,429 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: ALANTR27

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; blood; blood-forming organs

Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

| | | |
|------------|---|----------------------|
| ALCNR28 | Recode | |
| AHS Recode | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA28 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... benign tumor | |
| 555 | Benign tumor cond status | |
| | 11 | 1 Chronic |
| | 1 | 2 Not chronic |
| | 1 | 9 Unknown if chronic |
| 32,427 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: ALANTR28

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; tumor; cyst; benign

Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

AHS - 212
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---|
| ALCNR29 | Recode | |
| AHS Recode | | |
| | | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA29 = 1 |
| | | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... alcohol or drug prob |
| 556 | | Alcohol or drug prob cond status |
| | 4 | 1 Chronic |
| | 0 | 2 Not chronic |
| | 0 | 9 Unknown if chronic |
| | 32,436 | <Blank: Not in Universe> |

Sources: ALANTR29
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

| | | |
|------------|--------|---|
| ALCNR30 | Recode | |
| AHS Recode | | |
| | | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA30 = 1 |
| | | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other mental problem |
| 557 | | Other mental problem cond status |
| | 13 | 1 Chronic |
| | 0 | 2 Not chronic |
| | 1 | 9 Unknown if chronic |
| | 32,426 | <Blank: Not in Universe> |

Sources: ALANTR30
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental illness; ADD; bipolar; schizophrenia
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

AHS - 213
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| <hr/> | | |
| ALCNDR31 | Recode | |
| AHS Recode | | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA31 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... surgical after-effects | |
| 558 | Surgical after-effects cond status | |
| | 49 1 Chronic | |
| | 27 2 Not chronic | |
| | 1 9 Unknown if chronic | |
| 32,363 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: ALANTR31

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; operation; surgery; other medical treatment

Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

| | | |
|------------|--|--|
| ALCNDR32 | Recode | |
| AHS Recode | | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA32 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... "old age" | |
| 559 | "Old age" condition status | |
| | 203 1 Chronic | |
| | 0 2 Not chronic | |
| | 0 9 Unknown if chronic | |
| 32,237 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: *

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; elderly; old age; aging

Notes: * Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

AHS - 214
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| <hr/> | | |
| ALCNR33 | Recode | |
| AHS Recode | | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA33 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... fatigue | |
| 560 | Fatigue condition status | |
| | 141 1 Chronic | |
| | 12 2 Not chronic | |
| | 26 9 Unknown if chronic | |
| | 32,261 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: ALANTR33

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fatigue; tiredness; weakness

Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

| | | |
|------------|---|--|
| ALCNR34 | Recode | |
| AHS Recode | | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA34 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... pregnancy-related prob | |
| 561 | Pregnancy condition status | |
| | 0 1 Chronic | |
| | 69 2 Not chronic | |
| | 0 9 Unknown if chronic | |
| | 32,371 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: *

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; pregnancy

Notes: * Considered not chronic regardless of time with condition.

AHS - 215
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| <hr/> | | |
| ALCND90 | Recode | |
| AHS Recode | | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA90 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other not elsewhere classified (N.E.C.) prob (1) | |
| 562 | Other impair/prob(1) cond stat | |
| | 186 | 1 Chronic |
| | 15 | 2 Not chronic |
| | 5 | 9 Unknown if chronic |
| | 32,234 | <Blank: Not in Universe> |

Sources: ALANTR90

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified

Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

| | | |
|------------|---|--------------------------|
| ALCND91 | Recode | |
| AHS Recode | | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA91 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other not elsewhere classified (N.E.C.) prob (2) | |
| 563 | Other impair/prob(2) cond stat | |
| | 2 | 1 Chronic |
| | 0 | 2 Not chronic |
| | 0 | 9 Unknown if chronic |
| | 32,438 | <Blank: Not in Universe> |

Sources: ALANTR91

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified

Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

AHS - 216
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 10/31/00 |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |

| | | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------|--|
| ALCNDRT | | Recode | |
| AHS Recode | | | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE >= 18 and FLA1AR = 1 |
| | | | Sample adults 18+ with any functional limitation |
| 564 | | Chronic cond recode | |
| | 10,323 | 1 | At least one chronic cond causes functl lim |
| | 327 | 2 | No chronic condition causes functl lim |
| | 478 | 9 | Unknown if any chronic cond causes functl lim |
| | 21,312 | | <Blank: Not in Universe> |

Sources: ALCNDR1-34, ALCNDR90, ALCNDR91
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: functional limitation; chronic condition
 Notes: None

| | | | |
|------------|--------|--|--|
| ALCHRONR | | Recode | |
| AHS Recode | | | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18 |
| | | | Sample adults 18+ |
| 565 | | Overall functl lim recode by cond status | |
| | 21,312 | 0 | Not limited in any way (incl unk if limited) |
| | 10,323 | 1 | Limited; caused by at least one chronic cond |
| | 327 | 2 | Limited; not caused by chronic cond |
| | 478 | 3 | Limited; unk if cond causing LA is chronic |

Sources: ALCNDRT; FLA1AR
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: functional limitation; chronic condition
 Notes: None

AHB - 1
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 03/20/01 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| SMKEV | Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your ENTIRE LIFE? | |
| AHB.010 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 566 | Ever smoked 100 cigarettes | |
| | 1 Yes | 15,094 |
| | 2 No | 17,073 |
| | 7 Refused | 115 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 56 |
| | 9 Don't Know | 102 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: SMKSTAT1; SMKSTAT2; SMKSTAT3
 Keywords: smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco
 Notes: None

| | | |
|---------|--|--------|
| SMKREG | How old were you when you FIRST started to smoke fairly regularly? | |
| AHB.020 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKEV = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who ever smoked 100 cigarettes | |
| 567-568 | Age first smoked fairly regularly | |
| | 06-84 6-84 years | 14,411 |
| | 85 85 years or older | 0 |
| | 96 Never smoked regularly | 453 |
| | 97 Refused | 24 |
| | 98 Not ascertained | 2 |
| | 99 Don't know | 204 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 17,346 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco
 Notes: None

AHB - 2
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| SMKNOW | Do you NOW smoke cigarettes every day, some days or not at all? | 03/20/01 |
| AHB.030 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKEV = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who ever smoked 100 cigarettes | |
| 569 | Smoke freq: everyday/somedays/not at all | |
| | 6,298 1 Every day | |
| | 1,448 2 Some days | |
| | 7,336 3 Not at all | |
| | 8 7 Refused | |
| | 1 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 3 9 Don't know | |
| | 17,346 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: SMKSTAT1; SMKSTAT2; SMKSTAT3
 Keywords: smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco
 Notes: None

AHB - 3
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| SMKQTNO | How long has it been since you quit smoking cigarettes? | 03/20/01 |
| AHB.040 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKNOW = 3 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who ever smoked 100 cigarettes but don't smoke now | |
| 570-571 | Time since quit smoking: # of units | |
| | 7,245 01-94 01-94 | |
| | 0 95 95+ | |
| | 9 97 Refused | |
| | 0 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 82 99 Don't know | |
| | 25,104 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: SMKQTY

Keywords: smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation

Notes: (1) Persons with codes of 97 (refused), 98 (not ascertained), or 99 (don't know) in SMKQTNO may have a known time unit in SMKQTTP. (2) CAPI instrument did not allow respondent to report having quit smoking younger than 15 years of age. (3) Years are topcoded at 70.

AHB - 4
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| SMKQTTP | How long has it been since you quit smoking cigarettes? | 03/20/01 |
| AHB.040 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKNOW = 3 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who ever smoked 100 cigarettes but don't smoke now | |
| 572 | Time since quit smoking: Time unit | |
| | 49 1 Days | |
| | 81 2 Weeks | |
| | 624 3 Months | |
| | 6,491 4 Years | |
| | 9 7 Refused | |
| | 0 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 82 9 Don't know | |
| | 25,104 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: SMKQTY

Keywords: smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation

Notes: (1) Persons with codes of 97 (refused), 98 (not ascertained), or 99 (don't know) in SMKQTNO may have a known time unit in SMKQTTP. (2) CAPI instrument did not allow respondent to report having quit smoking younger than 15 years of age.

AHB - 5
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| SMKQTY | How long has it been since you quit smoking cigarettes? | 03/20/01 |
| AHB.040 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKNOW = 3 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who ever smoked 100 cigarettes but don't smoke now | |
| 573-574 | Time since quit smoking (in years) | |
| | 00 Less than 1 year | |
| | 6,614 01-69 1-69 years | |
| | 3 70+ 70+ years | |
| | 9 97 Refused | |
| | 0 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 82 99 Don't know | |
| | 25,104 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: SMKQTNO; SMKQTTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation

Notes: (1) Standardized variable. (2) CAPI instrument did not allow respondent to report having quit smoking younger than 15 years of age.

AHB - 6
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 03/20/01 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| SMKQTD | Have you quit smoking since {current month, 1 year ago}? | |
| AHB.045 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and SMKQTTP = 9 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who ever smoked 100 cigarettes, don't smoke at all now, but don't know when quit | |
| 575 | Quit smoking since {month, 1 year ago} | |
| | 40 1 Yes | |
| | 40 2 No | |
| | 0 7 Refused | |
| | 0 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 2 9 Don't know | |
| 32,358 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation

Notes: None

AHB - 7
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| CIGSDA1 | On the average, how many cigarettes do you now smoke a day? | 03/20/01 |
| AHB.050 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKNOW = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who currently smoke every day | |
| 576-577 | Number cigs per day (daily smokers) | |
| | 6,245 01-94 1-94 cigarettes | |
| | 0 95 95+ cigarettes | |
| | 15 97 Refused | |
| | 0 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 38 99 Don't Know | |
| | 26,142 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco
 Notes: None

| | | |
|---------|--|--|
| CIGDAMO | On how many of the PAST 30 DAYS did you smoke a cigarette? | |
| AHB.060 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKNOW = 2, 7-9 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who currently smoke some days; Ref/NA/DK current smoking status | |
| 578-579 | Number days smoked in past 30 days | |
| | 49 00 None | |
| | 1,336 01-30 1-30 days | |
| | 10 97 Refused | |
| | 1 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 64 99 Don't know | |
| | 30,980 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: SMKSTAT2; SMKSTAT3
 Keywords: smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco
 Notes: None

AHB - 8
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| CIGSDA2 | On the average, when you smoked during the PAST 30 DAYS, about how many cigarettes did you smoke a day? | 03/20/01 |
| AHB.070 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+, SMKNOW = 2, 7-9 and CIGDAMO = 01-30, 97-99 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who currently smoke some days or Ref/NA/DK current smoking status and smoked at least once in the past 30 days or Ref/NA/DK smoked past 30 days | |
| 580-581 | Number cigs per day (some day smokers) | |
| | 1,369 01-94 1-94 cigarettes | |
| | 0 95 95+ cigarettes | |
| | 9 97 Refused | |
| | 1 98 Not Ascertained | |
| | 32 99 Don't know | |
| | 31,029 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco

Notes: None

AHB - 9
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| CIGSDAY | Recode | 03/20/01 |
| AHB Recode | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKNOW (e) =1, or [SMKNOW = 2, 7-9 and CIGDAMO (e) = 01-30, 97-99] Sample adults 18+ who smoked everyday, some days, or Ref/NA/DK if smoked and smoked 1-30 days, {or Ref/NA/DK number of days} in the past 30 days | |
| 582-583 | Number cigs a day (all smokers) | |
| | 7,614 01-94 1-94 cigarettes | |
| | 0 95 95+ cigarettes | |
| | 24 97 Refused | |
| | 1 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 70 99 Don't Know | |
| | 24,731 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: CIGDA1; CIGDA2

Recodes: None

Keywords: smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco

Notes: Denominator EXCLUDES persons who initially said they smoked some days in Q.# AHB.030, but said they smoked zero days in the past 30 days in Q.# AHB.060. Denominator INCLUDES persons for whom current smoking status is unknown (SMKNOW = 7, 8, OR 9) but past 30 day smoking is not zero days.

AHB - 10
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 03/20/01 |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |

| | | |
|------------|----------------------------------|--------|
| SMKSTAT1 | Recode | |
| AHB Recode | | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 584 | Smoking Status: Recode 1 | |
| | 1 Current | 7,746 |
| | 2 Former | 7,336 |
| | 3 Never | 17,073 |
| | 4 Smoker, current status unknown | 12 |
| | 9 Unknown if ever smoked | 273 |

Sources: SMKEV; SMKNOW
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoke; smoking status; cigarettes; tobacco
 Notes: None

| | | |
|------------|----------------------------------|--------|
| SMKSTAT2 | Recode | |
| AHB Recode | | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 585 | Smoking Status: Recode 2 | |
| | 1 Current every day smoker | 6,298 |
| | 2 Current some day smoker | 1,448 |
| | 3 Former smoker | 7,336 |
| | 4 Never smoker | 17,073 |
| | 5 Smoker, current status unknown | 12 |
| | 9 Unknown if ever smoked | 273 |

Sources: SMKEV; SMKNOW
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoke; smoking status; cigarettes; tobacco
 Notes: Some day smokers include persons who said they smoked some days, but reported smoking zero days in the past 30.

AHB - 11
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 03/20/01 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| <hr/> | | |
| SMKSTAT3 | Recode | |
| AHB Recode | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 586 | Smoking Status: Recode 3 | |
| | 1 Current every day smoker | |
| | 2 Current some day smoker (1+ days past mo) | |
| | 3 Current some day smoker (0 days past mo) | |
| | 4 Current some day smoker (unknown days past mo) | |
| | 5 Former smoker | |
| | 6 Never smoker | |
| | 7 Smoker, current status unknown | |
| | 9 Unknown if ever smoked | |

Sources: SMKEV; SMKNOW; CIGDAMO
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoke; smoking status; cigarettes; tobacco
 Notes: None

AHB - 12
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| CIGQTYR | During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you stopped smoking for more than one day BECAUSE YOU WERE TRYING TO QUIT SMOKING? | 03/20/01 |
| AHB.080 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and SMKNOW = 1, 2, 7, 8, 9 | |
| 587 | Sample adults 18+ who currently smoke every day, some days, or Ref/NA/DK current smoking status | |
| | Tried quit smoking 1+ days, past 12 m | |
| | 3,222 1 Yes | |
| | 4,501 2 No | |
| | 3 7 Refused | |
| | 13 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 19 9 Don't know | |
| | 24,682 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation

Notes: Slight wording change between 1997 and 1998.

AHB - 13
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| VIGNO | How often do you do VIGOROUS activities for AT LEAST 10 MINUTES that cause HEAVY sweating or LARGE increases in breathing or heart rate? | 03/20/01 |
| AHB.090 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 588-590 | Freq vigorous activity: # of units | |
| | 19,511 000 Never | |
| | 11,886 001-995 1-995 times per | |
| | 663 996 Unable to do this type activity | |
| | 71 997 Refused | |
| | 106 998 Not ascertained | |
| | 203 999 Don't know | |

Sources: None

Recodes: VIGFREQw

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; vigorous activity

Notes: None

AHB - 14
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 03/20/01 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| VIGTP | How often do you do VIGOROUS activities for AT LEAST 10 MINUTES that cause HEAVY sweating or LARGE increases in breathing or heart rate? | |
| AHB.090 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 591 | Freq vigorous activity: Time units | |
| | 19,511 0 Never | |
| | 1,797 1 Day | |
| | 8,934 2 Week | |
| | 896 3 Month | |
| | 259 4 Year | |
| | 663 6 Unable to do this activity | |
| | 71 7 Refused | |
| | 106 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 203 9 Don't know | |

Sources: None

Recodes: VIGFREQw

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; vigorous activity

Notes: None

AHB - 15
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| VIGFREQW | How often do you do VIGOROUS activities for AT LEAST 10 MINUTES that cause HEAVY sweating or LARGE increases in breathing or heart rate? | 03/20/01 |
| AHB.090 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 592-593 | Freq vigorous activity (times per wk) | |
| | 840 00 Less than once per week | |
| | 11,046 01-28 1-28 times per week | |
| | 19,511 95 Never | |
| | 663 96 Unable to do vig activity | |
| | 71 97 Refused | |
| | 106 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 203 99 Don't know | |

Sources: VIGNO, VIGTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; vigorous activity

Notes: None

AHB - 16
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|-----------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| VIGLNGNO | About how long do you do these vigorous activities each time? | 03/20/01 |
| AHB.100 | | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and VIGTP = 1-4 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who participate in vig activities for at least 10 min | |
| 594-596 | Duration vig activity: # of units | |
| 11,729 | 001-720 | 1-720 (minutes/hours) |
| 1 | 997 | Refused |
| 17 | 998 | Not ascertained |
| 139 | 999 | Don't know |
| 20,554 | <Blank: Not in universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: VIGMIN
 Keywords: physical activity; vigorous activity; exercise
 Notes: None

| | | |
|----------|---|-----------------|
| VIGLNGTP | About how long do you do these vigorous activities each time? | |
| AHB.100 | | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and VIGTP = 1-4 | |
| | Sample adults who participate in vig activities for at least 10 min | |
| 597 | Duration vigorous activity: Time unit | |
| 8,225 | 1 | Minutes |
| 3,504 | 2 | Hours |
| 1 | 7 | Refused |
| 17 | 8 | Not ascertained |
| 139 | 9 | Don't know |
| 20,554 | <Blank: Not in universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: VIGMIN
 Keywords: physical activity; vigorous activity; exercise
 Notes: None

AHB - 17
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| VIGMIN | About how long do you do these vigorous activities each time? | 03/20/01 |
| AHB.100 | ASTATFLG=1, AGE = 18+ and VIGTP = 1-4 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who participate in vig activities for at least 10 min | |
| 598-600 | Duration vigorous activity (in minutes) | |
| | 11,729 010-720 10-720 minutes | |
| | 1 997 Refused | |
| | 17 998 Not ascertained | |
| | 139 999 Don't know | |
| | 20,554 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: VIGLNGNO; VIGLNGTP
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: physical activity; vigorous activity; exercise
 Notes: None

| | |
|----------|--|
| VIGLONGD | Each time you do these vigorous activities, do you do them 20 minutes or more, or less than 20 minutes? |
| AHB.108 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, VIGTP = 1-4, and VIGLNGTP = 9 |
| | Sample adults 18+ who participated in vigorous activities for at least 10 minutes but didn't know how long |
| 601 | Dur of vigorous activity: <20 or 20+ min |
| | 21 1 Less than 20 minutes |
| | 103 2 20 minutes or more |
| | 0 7 Refused |
| | 0 8 Not ascertained |
| | 15 9 Don't know |
| | 32,301 <Blank: Not in universe> |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: physical activity; vigorous activity; exercise
 Notes: None

AHB - 18
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| MODNO | How often do you do LIGHT OR MODERATE activities for AT LEAST 10 MINUTES that cause ONLY LIGHT sweating or a SLIGHT TO MODERATE increase in breathing or heart rate? | 03/20/01 |
| AHB.110 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 602-604 | Freq moderate activity: # of units | |
| | 16,260 000 Never | |
| | 15,086 001-995 1-995 times | |
| | 502 996 Unable to do this type activity | |
| | 74 997 Refused | |
| | 171 998 Not ascertained | |
| | 347 999 Don't know | |

Sources: None

Recodes: MODFREQw

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; moderate activity

Notes: None

AHB - 19
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 03/20/01 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| MODTP | How often do you do LIGHT OR MODERATE activities for AT LEAST 10 MINUTES that cause ONLY LIGHT sweating or a SLIGHT TO MODERATE increase in breathing or heart rate? | |
| AHB.110 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 605 | Freq moderate activity: Time units | |
| | 0 Never | |
| | 1 Day | |
| | 2 Week | |
| | 3 Month | |
| | 4 Year | |
| | 6 Unable to do this activity | |
| | 7 Refused | |
| | 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 9 Don't know | |

Sources: None

Recodes: MODFREQw

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; moderate activity

Notes: None

AHB - 20
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| MODFREQW | How often do you do LIGHT OR MODERATE activities for AT LEAST 10 MINUTES that cause ONLY LIGHT sweating or a SLIGHT TO MODERATE increase in breathing or heart rate? | 03/20/01 |
| AHB.110 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 606-607 | Freq moderate activity (times per wk) | |
| | 512 00 Less than once per week | |
| | 14,574 01-28 1-28 times per week | |
| | 16,260 95 Never | |
| | 502 96 Unable to do moderate activity | |
| | 74 97 Refused | |
| | 171 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 347 99 Don't know | |

Sources: MODNO, MODTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; moderate activity

Notes: None

AHB - 21
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|-----------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| MODLNGNO | About how long do you do these light or moderate activities each time? | 03/20/01 |
| AHB.120 | | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and MODTP = 1-4 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who participate in moderate activities for at least 10 min | |
| 608-610 | Duration mod activity: # of units | |
| 14,833 | 001-720 | 1-720 (minutes/hours) |
| 2 | 997 | Refused |
| 7 | 998 | Not ascertained |
| 244 | 999 | Don't know |
| 17,354 | <Blank: Not in universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: MODMIN
 Keywords: physical activity; moderate activity; exercise
 Notes: None

| | | |
|----------|--|-----------------|
| MODLNGTP | About how long do you do these light or moderate activities each time? | |
| AHB.120 | | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ MODTP = 1-4 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who participate in moderate activities for at least 10 min | |
| 611 | Duration mod activity: Time unit | |
| 11,393 | 1 | Minutes |
| 3,440 | 2 | Hours |
| 2 | 7 | Refused |
| 7 | 8 | Not ascertained |
| 244 | 9 | Don't know |
| 17,354 | <Blank: Not in universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: MODMIN
 Keywords: physical activity; moderate activity; exercise
 Notes: None

AHB - 22
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| MODMIN | About how long do you do these light or moderate activities each time? | 03/20/01 |
| AHB.120 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and MODTP = 1-4 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who participate in moderate activities for at least 10 min | |
| 612-614 | Duration mod activity (in minutes) | |
| 14,833 | 010-720 | 10-720 minutes |
| 2 | 997 | Refused |
| 7 | 998 | Not ascertained |
| 244 | 999 | Don't know |
| 17,354 | <Blank: Not in universe> | |

Sources: MODLNGNO; MODLNGTP
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: physical activity; moderate activity; exercise
 Notes: None

| | | |
|----------|--|----------------------|
| MODLONGD | Each time you do these light or moderate activities, do you do them 20 minutes or more, or less than 20 minutes? | |
| AHB.128 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, MODTP = 1-4, and MODLNGTP = 9 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who participated in moderate activities for at least 10 minutes but didn't know how long | |
| 615 | Dur of moderate activity: <20 or 20+ min | |
| 59 | 1 | Less than 20 minutes |
| 153 | 2 | 20 minutes or more |
| 0 | 7 | Refused |
| 0 | 8 | Not ascertained |
| 32 | 9 | Don't know |
| 32,196 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: physical activity; moderate activity; exercise
 Notes: None

AHB - 23
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| <hr/> | | |
| STRNGNO | How often do you do physical activities specifically designed to STRENGTHEN your muscles such as lifting weights or doing calisthenics? (Include all such activities even if you have mentioned them before.) | 03/20/01 |
| AHB.130 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 616-618 | Freq strengthening activity: # of units | |
| 24,826 | 000 Never | |
| 6,670 | 001-995 1-995 times per | |
| 584 | 996 Unable to do this type activity | |
| 76 | 997 Refused | |
| 94 | 998 Not ascertained | |
| 190 | 999 Don't know | |

Sources: None

Recodes: STRFREQw

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; strength; strengthening

Notes: Duration was not asked for this activity.

AHB - 24
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| STRNGTP | How often do you do physical activities specifically designed to STRENGTHEN your muscles such as lifting weights or doing calisthenics? (Include all such activities even if you have mentioned them before.) | 03/20/01 |
| AHB.130 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 619 | Freq strengthening activity: Time unit | |
| | 0 Never | |
| 24,826 | 1 Day | |
| 867 | 2 Week | |
| 5,211 | 3 Month | |
| 468 | 4 Year | |
| 124 | 6 Unable to do this activity | |
| 584 | 7 Refused | |
| 76 | 8 Not ascertained | |
| 94 | 9 Don't know | |
| 190 | | |

Sources: None

Recodes: STRFREQw

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; strength; strengthening

Notes: Duration was not asked for this activity.

AHB - 25
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| STRFREQW | How often do you do physical activities specifically designed to STRENGTHEN your muscles such as lifting weights or doing calisthenics? (Include all such activities even if you have mentioned them before.) | 03/20/01 |
| AHB.130 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 620-621 | Freq strength activity (times per wk) | |
| | 440 00 Less than once per week | |
| | 6,230 01-28 1-28 times per week | |
| | 24,826 95 Never | |
| | 584 96 Unable to do strength activity | |
| | 76 97 Refused | |
| | 94 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 190 99 Don't know | |

Sources: STRNGNO; STRNGTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; strength; strengthening

Notes: Duration was not asked for this activity.

AHB - 26
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALC1YR | In ANY ONE YEAR, have you had at least 12 drinks of any type of alcoholic beverage? | 03/20/01 |
| AHB.140 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 622 | Ever had 12+ drinks in any one year | |
| | 19,346 1 Yes | |
| | 12,665 2 No | |
| | 190 7 Refused | |
| | 97 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 142 9 Don't know | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: ALCSTAT1
 Keywords: alcohol consumption; drinking;
 Notes: None

| | |
|---------|--|
| ALCLIFE | In your ENTIRE LIFE, have you had at least 12 drinks of any type of alcoholic beverage? |
| AHB.150 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and ALC1YR = 2, 7, 8 or 9 |
| | Sample adults 18+: who never had 12 drinks in ANY ONE YEAR; Ref/NA/DK 12 drinks in one year. |
| 623 | Had 12+ drinks in ENTIRE LIFE |
| | 5,338 1 Yes |
| | 7,283 2 No |
| | 199 7 Refused |
| | 98 8 Not ascertained |
| | 176 9 Don't know |
| | 19,346 <Blank: Not in Universe> |

Sources: None
 Recodes: ALCSTAT1
 Keywords: alcohol consumption; drinking; lifetime
 Notes: None

AHB - 27
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALC12MNO | In the PAST YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage? | 03/20/01 |
| AHB.160 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who had had at least 12 drinks in lifetime | |
| 624-626 | Freq drank alcohol past year: # of units | |
| | 5,293 000 Never | |
| | 19,061 001-365 1-365 days per | |
| | 94 997 Refused | |
| | 2 998 Not ascertained | |
| | 234 999 Don't know | |
| | 7,756 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: ALC12MMO; ALC12MWK; ALC12MYR; ALCSTAT1

Keywords: alcohol consumption; drinking; frequency

Notes: Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR].

AHB - 28
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALC12MTP | In the PAST YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage? | 03/20/01 |
| AHB.160 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who had had at least 12 drinks in lifetime | |
| 627 | Freq drank alcohol past year: Time unit | |
| | 5,293 0 Never/None | |
| | 8,427 1 Week | |
| | 5,053 2 Month | |
| | 5,581 3 Year | |
| | 94 7 Refused | |
| | 2 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 234 9 Don't know | |
| | 7,756 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: ALC12MMO; ALC12MWK; ALC12MYR; ALCSTAT1

Keywords: alcohol consumption; drinking; frequency

Notes: Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR].

AHB - 29
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALC12MMO | In the PAST YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage? | 03/20/01 |
| AHB.160 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have had at least 12 drinks in lifetime | |
| 628-629 | Freq drank alcohol: Days per month | |
| | 5,360 00 Less than once a month | |
| | 13,701 01-30 1-30 days per month | |
| | 5,293 95 Did not drink in past year | |
| | 94 97 Refused | |
| | 2 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 234 99 Don't know | |
| | 7,756 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: alcohol consumption; drinking; frequency

Notes: (1) Standardized variable. (2) Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR].

AHB - 30
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALC12MWK | In the PAST YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage? | 03/20/01 |
| AHB.160 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have had at least 12 drinks in lifetime | |
| 630-631 | Freq drank alcohol: Days per week | |
| | 9,637 00 Less than one day per week | |
| | 9,424 01-07 1-7 days per week | |
| | 5,293 95 Did not drink in past year | |
| | 94 97 Refused | |
| | 2 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 234 99 Don't know | |
| | 7,756 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: alcohol consumption; drinking; frequency

Notes: (1) Standardized variable. (2) Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR].

AHB - 31
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALC12MYR | In the PAST YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage? | 03/20/01 |
| AHB.160 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have had at least 12 drinks in lifetime | |
| 632-634 | Freq drank alcohol: Days in past year | |
| | 24,354 000-365 0-365 days | |
| | 94 997 Refused | |
| | 2 998 Not ascertained | |
| | 234 999 Don't know | |
| | 7,756 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP

Recodes: ALCSTAT1

Keywords: alcohol consumption; drinking; frequency

Notes: (1) Standardized variable. (2) Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR].

AHB - 32
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALCAMT | In the PAST YEAR, on those days that you drank alcoholic beverages, on the average, how many drinks did you have? | 03/20/01 |
| AHB.170 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and ALC12MTP = 1-3, 9 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who drank in past year, including those who did not know how often | |
| 635-636 | Average # drinks on days drank | |
| | 01-94 1-94 drinks | |
| | 8 95 95+ drinks | |
| | 19 97 Refused | |
| | 1 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 237 99 Don't know | |
| | 13,145 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: alcohol; drinking; amount; quantity
 Notes: None

AHB - 33
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALC5UPNO | In the PAST YEAR, on how many DAYS did you have 5 or more drinks of any alcoholic beverage? | 03/20/01 |
| AHB.180 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and ALC12MTP = 1-3, 9 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who drank in past year, including those who did not know how often | |
| 637-639 | Days had 5+ drinks, past year: # of days | |
| | 12,745 000 Never/None | |
| | 6,073 001-365 1-365 days per | |
| | 32 997 Refused | |
| | 1 998 Not ascertained | |
| | 444 999 Don't know | |
| | 13,145 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: ALC5UPYR

Keywords: alcohol consumption; heavy drinking; frequency

Notes: Not edited for consistency with average number of days or average amount drunk in past year [that is, ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP; ALC12MWK; ALC12MMO; ALC12MYR].

AHB - 34
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALC5UPTP | In the PAST YEAR, on how many DAYS did you have 5 or more drinks of any alcoholic beverage? | 03/20/01 |
| AHB.180 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and ALC12MTP = 1-3, 9 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who drank in past year, including those who did not know how often | |
| 640 | Days had 5+ drinks past year: Time unit | |
| | 0 Never/None | |
| | 1 Week | |
| | 2 Month | |
| | 3 Year | |
| | 7 Refused | |
| | 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 9 Don't know | |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: ALC5UPYR

Keywords: alcohol consumption; heavy drinking; frequency

Notes: Not edited for consistency with average number of days or average amount drunk in past year [that is, ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP; ALC12MWK; ALC12MMO; ALC12MYR].

AHB - 35
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| ALC5UPYR | In the PAST YEAR, on how many DAYS did you have 5 or more drinks of any alcoholic beverage? | 03/20/01 |
| AHB.180 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and ALC12MTP = 1-3, 9 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who drank in past year, including those who did not know how often | |
| 641-643 | Number of days had 5+ drinks past year | |
| | 12,745 000 Never/None | |
| | 6,073 001-365 1-365 days | |
| | 32 997 Refused | |
| | 1 998 Not ascertained | |
| | 444 999 Don't know | |
| | 13,145 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: alcohol consumption; heavy drinking; frequency

Notes: (1) Standardized variable. (2) Not edited for consistency with average number of days or average amount drank in past year [that is, ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP; ALC12MWK; ALC12MMO; ALC12MYR].

AHB - 36
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| <hr/> | | |
| ALCSTAT1 | Recode | |
| AHB Recode | | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 644 | Alcohol Drinking Status: Recode | |
| | 7,283 1 Lifetime abstainer [<12 drinks in lifetime] | |
| | 5,293 2 Former drinker [No drinks in past year] | |
| | 19,295 3 Current drinker [1+ drinks in past year] | |
| | 569 9 Drinking status unknown | |

Sources: ALCLIFE; ALC1YR; ALC12MYR

Recodes: None

Keywords: alcohol; drinking;

Notes: This recode is not directly comparable to earlier NHIS alcohol drinking status recodes due to change in the order and reference period of the questions. Reference period changed from past 2 weeks to past year beginning in 1997. Definition of lifetime abstainer changed from "< 12 drinks in any one year" to "< 12 drinks in lifetime".

AHB - 37
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| AHEIGHT | About how tall are you without shoes? | |
| AHB.190 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 645-646 | Total height in inches | |
| 30,284 | 59-76 | 59-76 inches |
| 1,769 | 96 | Not available |
| 128 | 97 | Refused |
| 123 | 98 | Not ascertained |
| 136 | 99 | Don't know |

Sources: None

Recodes: DESIREWT; BMI

Keywords: height

Notes: Not available (96) refers to persons who had extreme values in either height or weight or both. See cover sheet for details.

| | | |
|----------|--|-----------------|
| AWEIGHTP | About how much do you weigh without shoes? | |
| AHB.200 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 647-649 | Weight w/o shoes (pounds) | |
| 29,721 | 099-285 | 99-285 pounds |
| 1,769 | 996 | Not available |
| 474 | 997 | Refused |
| 107 | 998 | Not ascertained |
| 369 | 999 | Don't know |

Sources: None

Recodes: DESIREWT; BMI

Keywords: body weight

Notes: Not available (996) refers to persons who had extreme values in either height or weight or both. See cover sheet for details.

AHB - 38
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| DESIREWT | Recode | 03/20/01 |
| AHB Recode | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 650 | Desirable Body Weight | |
| | 1 10% or more below desirable weight | |
| | 2 5-9% below desirable weight | |
| | 3 4.9% (+/-) of desirable body weight | |
| | 4 5-9.9% above desirable body weight | |
| | 5 10-19.9% above desirable body weight | |
| | 6 20-29.9 % above desirable body weight | |
| | 7 30% + above desirable body weight | |
| | 9 Unknown | |

Sources: AWEIGHT; AHEIGHTN

Recodes: None

Keywords: desirable body weight; overweight; obesity; underweight

Notes: Metropolitan Life Insurance Company (MLIC) Standards of Desirable Body Weight, 1983 Revision. The category "Unknown" includes persons with "Refused", "Not ascertained", or "Don't know" to height or weight, as well as persons whose height is outside the range of MLIC standards [61-75 inches for men; 57-71 inches for women]. In calculating "Percent of Desirable Body Weight", pounds were first converted to kilograms, using a conversion factor of 1 kilogram = 2.205 pounds. See cover sheet for details.

AHB - 39
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 03/20/01 | |
|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | | |
| Location | Universe Description | | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | | |
| | Value / Value Labels | | |
| <hr/> | | | |
| BMI | Recode | | |
| AHB Recode | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+ | | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | | |
| 651-654 | Body Mass Index (BMI) | | |
| | 31,397 | 0001-9994 | 00.01-99.94 |
| | 0 | 9995 | 99.95+ |
| | 1,043 | 9999 | Unknown |

Sources: WT_KG; AHEIGHTN

Recodes: None

Keywords: body mass index; BMI; overweight; obesity; underweight

Notes: (1) BMI was calculated using the inhouse version of the height and weight variables, which contain the greater range of height and weight values than are available on the public use file. BMI values shown are theoretical, not actual ranges. (2) BMI = [Weight (kg)/[Height(m) squared]] rounded to 2 decimal places. Conversion factors: 1 kg = 2.205 pounds; 1 meter (m) = 39.37 inches. For both men and women, healthy weight is BMI of 19 to <25; overweight is BMI > = 25; obesity is BMI > = 30.

AAU - 1
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 05/24/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AUSUALPL | Is there a place that you USUALLY go to when you are sick or need advice about your health? | |
| AAU.020 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 655 | Place USUALLY go when sick | |
| | 1 Yes | 27,399 |
| | 2 There is NO place | 4,698 |
| | 3 There is MORE THAN ONE place | 146 |
| | 7 Refused | 54 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 115 |
| | 9 Don't know | 28 |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: source of care; access to care; health care provider

Notes: None

AAU - 2
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 05/24/00 |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| APLKIND | ['If AUSUALPL = 1 then read:] What kind of place is it - a clinic, doctor's office, emergency room, or some other place? ['Else, if AUSUALPL = 3 then read:] What kind of place do you go to most often - a clinic, doctor's office, emergency room, or some other place? | |
| AAU.030 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+, and AUSUALPL = 1, 3 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ with one or more usual place(s) to go when sick/need advice | |
| 656 | Place to go when sick (most often) | |
| | 4,864 | 1 Clinic or health center |
| | 21,462 | 2 Doctor's office or HMO |
| | 275 | 3 Hospital emergency room |
| | 654 | 4 Hospital outpatient department |
| | 266 | 5 Some other place |
| | 3 | 7 Refused |
| | 1 | 8 Not ascertained |
| | 20 | 9 Don't know |
| | 4,895 | <Blank: Not in Universe> |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: source of care; access to care; health care provider

Notes: None

AAU - 3
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AHCPLROU | Is that {APLKIND} the same place you USUALLY go when you need routine or preventive care, such as a physical examination or check up? | 05/24/00 |
| AAU.035 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+, and APLKIND = 1,2,3,4,5 | |
| | Sample adults 18+: with usual place to go when sick/need advice who reported that place as a clinic or health center, doctor's office or HMO, hospital emergency room, hospital outpatient department, or some other place | |
| 657 | USUALLY go there for routine/prev care | |
| 26,044 | 1 Yes | |
| 1,435 | 2 No | |
| 5 | 7 Refused | |
| 1 | 8 Not ascertained | |
| 36 | 9 Don't know | |
| 4,919 | < Blank. Not in universe > | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: source of care; access to care; health care provider

Notes: None

AAU - 4
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 05/24/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AHCPLKND | What kind of place do you go when you need routine preventive care, such as a physical examination or check-up? | |
| AAU.037 | <p>ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+, and AUSUALPL NE 1,3 or APLKIND = 7,8,9 or AHCPLROU NE 1</p> <p>Sample Adults 18+: who do not have a usual source of sick care; who Ref/NA/DK if have a usual source of sick care; who have a usual source of sick care but Ref/NA/DK what kind of place; who have a usual source of sick care, but it is not same place as usual source of routine/preventive care; who have a usual source of sick care but Ref/NA/DK if it is same place as usual source of routine/preventive care.</p> | |
| 658 | Where do you go for routine prev care? | |
| | 0 Doesn't get preventive care anywhere | 3,455 |
| | 1 Clinic or health center | 748 |
| | 2 Doctor's office or HMO | 1,491 |
| | 3 Hospital emergency room | 213 |
| | 4 Hospital outpatient department | 103 |
| | 5 Some other place | 137 |
| | 7 Refused | 61 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 118 |
| | 9 Don't know | 70 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 26,044 |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access to care; preventive care; health care provider

Notes: None

AAU - 5
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 05/24/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| <hr/> | | |
| SOURCELA | Recode | |
| AAU Recode | | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 659-660 | Source of medical care recode | |
| 25,953 | 01 Same sorc sk care & rout care | |
| 430 | 02 Sorc sk care, no sorc rout care | |
| 984 | 03 Sorc sk & rout care, no/unk same sorc | |
| 32 | 04 Sorc sk care, unk sorc rout care | |
| 91 | 05 GE2 sorc sk care, 1 is sorc rout care | |
| 30 | 06 GE2 sorc sk care, no sorc rout care | |
| 24 | 07 GE2 sorc sk & rout care, no/unk if same | |
| 1 | 08 GE2 sorc sk care, unk sorc rout care | |
| 2,992 | 09 No sorc sk care or rout care | |
| 1,682 | 10 No sorc sk care, has sorc rout care | |
| 24 | 11 No sorc sk care, unk sorc rout care | |
| 3 | 12 Unk sorc sk care, no sorc rout care | |
| 2 | 13 Unk sorc sk care, has sorc rout care | |
| 192 | 14 Unk sorc sk care or sorc rout care | |
| 0 | 99 Unknown other | |

Sources: AUSUALPL; AHCPLROU; AHCPLKND
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: source of care; usual source
 Notes: See SOURCELA Appendix for expanded labels

AAU - 6
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 05/24/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AHCCHGYR | At any time in the PAST 12 MONTHS did you CHANGE the place(s) to which you USUALLY go for health care? | |
| AAU.040 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+, and AUSUALPL = 1,3 [or AHCPLROU = 1] | |
| | Sample adults 18+: with one or more usual place(s) to go when sick or need health advice [or who reported same place as usual source of routine/preventive care] | |
| 661 | Change hlth care provider in past 12 m | |
| | 2,692 1 Yes | |
| | 24,823 2 No | |
| | 1 7 Refused | |
| | 6 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 23 9 Don't know | |
| | 4,895 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: source of care; access to care; health care provider

Notes: None

AAU - 7
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 05/24/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AHCCHGHI | Was this change for a reason related to health insurance? | |
| AAU.050 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AHCCHGYR = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+: with one or more place(s) to go when sick/need health advice who CHANGED their USUAL place for health care in past 12 m | |
| 662 | Change due to hlth insurance | |
| | 1 Yes | 1,004 |
| | 2 No | 1,686 |
| | 7 Refused | 0 |
| | 9 Don't know | 2 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 29,748 |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access to care; health care provider; health insurance

Notes: None

AAU - 8
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AHCDLYR1 | There are many reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for any of the following reasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS? You couldn't get through on the telephone | 05/24/00 |
| AAU.061 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 663 | Couldn't get through on phone | |
| | 1 Yes | |
| | 2 No | |
| | 7 Refused | |
| | 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 9 Don't know | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access to care; delayed care; access problems

Notes: None

AAU - 9
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AHCDLYR2 | There are many reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for any of the following reasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS? You couldn't get an appointment soon enough | 05/24/00 |
| AAU.061 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 664 | Couldn't get appt soon enough | |
| | 1 Yes | |
| | 2 No | |
| | 7 Refused | |
| | 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 9 Don't know | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access to care; delayed care; access problems; scheduling

Notes: None

AAU - 10
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AHCDLYR3 | There are many reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for any of the following reasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS? | 05/24/00 |
| AAU.061 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 665 | Wait too long in doctor's office | |
| | 1 Yes | |
| | 2 No | |
| | 7 Refused | |
| | 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 9 Don't know | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access to care; delayed care; access problems; waiting time

Notes: None

AAU - 11
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AHCDLYR4 | There are many reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for any of the following reasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS? The clinic/doctor's office wasn't open when you could get there | 05/24/00 |
| AAU.061 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 666 | Not open when you could go | |
| | 1 Yes | |
| | 2 No | |
| | 7 Refused | |
| | 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 9 Don't know | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access to care; delayed care; access problems; scheduling

Notes: None

AAU - 12
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AHCDLYR5 | There are many reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for any of the following reasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS? You didn't have transportation | 05/24/00 |
| AAU.061 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 667 | No transportation | |
| | 1 Yes | |
| 574 | 2 No | |
| 31,617 | 7 Refused | |
| 61 | 8 Not ascertained | |
| 129 | 9 Don't know | |
| 59 | | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access to care; delayed care; transportation problems

Notes: None

AAU - 13
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 05/24/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AHCAFYR1 | During the PAST 12 MONTHS, was there any time when you needed any of the following but didn't get it because you couldn't afford it? | |
| AAU.111 | Prescription medicines | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample Adults 18+ | |
| 668 | Can't afford presc medicine | |
| | 1 Yes | 1,772 |
| | 2 No | 30,431 |
| | 7 Refused | 58 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 132 |
| | 9 Don't know | 47 |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: medical expense; cost of medication; drugs

Notes: None

AAU - 14
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 05/24/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AHCAFYR2 | During the PAST 12 MONTHS, was there any time when you needed any of the following but didn't get it because you couldn't afford it? Mental health care or counseling | |
| AAU.111 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample Adults 18+ | |
| 669 | Can't afford mental hlth care/counseling | |
| | 1 Yes | 566 |
| | 2 No | 31,642 |
| | 7 Refused | 58 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 133 |
| | 9 Don't know | 41 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: medical expense; therapy; counseling
 Notes: None

AAU - 15
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 05/24/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AHCAFYR3 | During the PAST 12 MONTHS, was there any time when you needed any of the following but didn't get it because you couldn't afford it? Dental care (including check-ups) | |
| AAU.111 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample Adults 18+ | |
| 670 | Can't afford dental care | |
| | 2,876 | 1 Yes |
| | 29,333 | 2 No |
| | 58 | 7 Refused |
| | 133 | 8 Not ascertained |
| | 40 | 9 Don't know |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: dental expense; cost of dental care; oral health

Notes: None

AAU - 16
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| ADENLONG | About how long has it been since you last saw or talked to a dentist? Include all types of dentists, such as orthodontists, oral surgeons, and all other dental specialists, as well as dental hygienists. | 05/24/00 |
| AAU.135 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 671 | When did you last see/talk to dentist? | |
| | 1 6 Months or less | |
| 14,143 | 2 More than 6 mos, but not more than 1 yr ago | |
| 5,649 | 3 More than 1 yr, but not more than 3 yrs ago | |
| 5,726 | 4 More than 3 years | |
| 6,009 | 5 Never | |
| 422 | 7 Refused | |
| 88 | 8 Not ascertained | |
| 142 | 9 Don't know | |
| 261 | | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: dental visit; dental contact; oral health; advice; treatment

Notes: None

AAU - 17
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AHCSYR1 | During the PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? A mental health professional such as a psychiatrist, psychologist, psychiatric nurse, or clinical social worker | 05/24/00 |
| AAU.141 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample Adults 18+ | |
| 672 | Talk to mental hlth prof? | |
| | 1 Yes | |
| 2,034 | 2 No | |
| 30,107 | 7 Refused | |
| 99 | 8 Not ascertained | |
| 145 | 9 Don't know | |
| 55 | | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: dr. visit/contact; advice; treatment; therapy; counseling

Notes: None

AAU - 18
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AHCSYR2 | During the PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? An optometrist, optician, or eye doctor (someone who prescribes eyeglasses) | 05/24/00 |
| AAU.141 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample Adults 18+ | |
| 673 | Talk to eye doctor? | |
| | 1 Yes | |
| | 2 No | |
| | 7 Refused | |
| | 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 9 Don't know | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: dr. visit/contact; medical advice; treatment; vision care

Notes: None

AAU - 19
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AHCSYR3 | During the PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? A foot doctor | 05/24/00 |
| AAU.141 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample Adults 18+ | |
| 674 | Talk to foot doctor? | |
| | 1 Yes | |
| | 2 No | |
| | 7 Refused | |
| | 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 9 Don't know | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: dr. visit/contact; medical advice; treatment; podiatrist

Notes: None

AAU - 20
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AHCSYR4 | During the PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? A chiropractor | 05/24/00 |
| AAU.141 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample Adults 18+ | |
| 675 | Talk to a chiropractor? | |
| | 1 Yes | |
| | 2 No | |
| | 7 Refused | |
| | 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 9 Don't know | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: dr. visit/contact; medical advice; treatment; chiropractor

Notes: None

AAU - 21
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 05/24/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AHCSYR5 | During the PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? A physical therapist, speech therapist, respiratory therapist, audiologist, or occupational therapist | |
| AAU.141 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample Adults 18+ | |
| 676 | Talk to therapist (PT, OT, RT etc)? | |
| | 2,317 | 1 Yes |
| | 29,818 | 2 No |
| | 95 | 7 Refused |
| | 146 | 8 Not ascertained |
| | 64 | 9 Don't know |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: dr. visit/contact; medical advice; treatment; therapy

Notes: None

AAU - 22
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| AHCSYR6 | During the PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? A nurse practitioner, physician assistant, or midwife | 05/24/00 |
| AAU.141 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample Adults 18+ | |
| 677 | Talk to a RN/PA/midwife? | |
| | 1 Yes | |
| 3,435 | 2 No | |
| 28,677 | 7 Refused | |
| 95 | 8 Not ascertained | |
| 146 | 9 Don't know | |
| 87 | | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: dr. visit/contact; midwife; nurse; physician assistant

Notes: None

AAU - 23
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AHCSYR7 | During the PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref.date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? A doctor who specializes in women's health (an obstetrician/gynecologist)? | 05/24/00 |
| AAU.200 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+, and SEX = 2 Sample female adults 18+ | |
| 678 | Spoke/seen OB/GYN past 12 m? | |
| | 1 Yes | |
| | 2 No | |
| | 7 Refused | |
| | 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 9 Don't know | |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: dr. visit/contact; gynecologist; obstetrician

Notes: None

AAU - 24
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AHCSYR8 | During the PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? A medical doctor who specializes in a particular medical disease or problem (other than obstetrician/gynecologist, psychiatrist or ophthalmologist)? | 05/24/00 |
| AAU.211 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 679 | Past 12 m, seen a med specialist | |
| | 1 Yes | |
| 7,984 | 2 No | |
| 24,125 | 7 Refused | |
| 96 | 8 Not ascertained | |
| 148 | 9 Don't know | |
| 87 | | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: dr. visit/contact; advice; specialist
 Notes: None

AAU - 25
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AHCSYR9 | During the PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? A general doctor who treats a variety of illnesses (a doctor in general practice, family medicine, or internal medicine) | 05/24/00 |
| AAU.211 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 680 | Past 12 m, seen a general doctor | |
| | 1 Yes | |
| 21,281 | 2 No | |
| 10,839 | 7 Refused | |
| 91 | 8 Not ascertained | |
| 148 | 9 Don't know | |
| 81 | | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: dr. visit/contact; general practitioner; internist; family doctor

Notes: None

AAU - 26
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| AHCSYR10 | Does that doctor treat children and adults (a doctor in general practice or family medicine)? | 05/24/00 |
| AAU.230 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+, and AHCSYR9 = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+: who see a general doctor | |
| 681 | Does that Dr treat both kids and adults | |
| | 1 Yes | 12,115 |
| | 2 No | 6,804 |
| | 7 Refused | 7 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 1 |
| | 9 Don't know | 2,354 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 11,159 |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: dr. visit/contact; general practitioner; family doctor; internist

Notes: None

| | | |
|----------|--|--------|
| AHERNOYR | During the PAST 12 MONTHS, HOW MANY TIMES have you gone to a HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM about your own health? (This includes emergency room visits that resulted in a hospital admission.) | |
| AAU.240 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 682 | # times in ER/ED past 12 m | |
| | 0 None | 25,671 |
| | 1 1 | 4,197 |
| | 2 2-3 | 1,727 |
| | 3 4-9 | 407 |
| | 4 10-12 | 78 |
| | 5 13 or more | 52 |
| | 7 Refused | 63 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 164 |
| | 9 Don't know | 81 |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: emergency room (er) visit; emergency department (ed); critical care

Notes: None

AAU - 27
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| <hr/> | | |
| AHCHYR | During the PAST 12 MONTHS, did you receive care AT HOME from a nurse or other health care professional? | 05/24/00 |
| AAU.250 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 683 | Past 12 m get home care from hlth prof | |
| | 1 Yes | 824 |
| | 2 No | 31,380 |
| | 7 Refused | 56 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 155 |
| | 9 Don't know | 25 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: home health visit; treatment; visiting nurse
 Notes: None

| | | |
|----------|---|--------|
| AHCHMOYR | During how many of the PAST 12 MONTHS did you receive care AT HOME from a health care professional? | |
| AAU.260 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+, and AHCHYR = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+: who received home care from health professional past 12 m | |
| 684-685 | How many months of home care? | |
| | 01-12 01-12 months | 803 |
| | 97 Refused | 2 |
| | 98 Not ascertained | 0 |
| | 99 Don't know | 19 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 31,616 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: home health visit; treatment; visiting nurse
 Notes: None

AAU - 28
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 05/24/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AHCHNOYR | What was the total number of home visits received during {that month/those months}? | |
| AAU.270 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+, and AHCHYR = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+: who received home care from health professional past 12 m | |
| 686 | Total number of home visits | |
| | 1 1 | |
| | 2 2-3 | |
| | 3 4-9 | |
| | 4 10-12 | |
| | 5 13 or more | |
| | 7 Refused | |
| | 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 9 Don't know | |
| 31,616 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: home health visit; treatment; visiting nurse

Notes: None

AAU - 29
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 05/24/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AHCNOYR | During the PAST 12 MONTHS, HOW MANY TIMES have you seen a doctor or other health care professional about you own health at a DOCTOR'S OFFICE, A CLINIC, OR SOME OTHER PLACE? DO NOT INCLUDE TIMES YOU WERE HOSPITALIZED OVERNIGHT, VISITS TO HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOMS, HOME VISITS, OR TELEPHONE CALLS. | |
| AAU.280 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+ | |
| 687 | Sample adults 18+ | |
| | Total number of office visits | |
| | 6,101 0 None | |
| | 5,595 1 1 | |
| | 8,253 2 2-3 | |
| | 7,332 3 4-9 | |
| | 2,054 4 10-12 | |
| | 2,716 5 13 or more | |
| | 78 7 Refused | |
| | 160 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 151 9 Don't know | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: doctor visit; office visit
 Notes: None

AAU - 30
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| ASRGYR | During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had SURGERY or other surgical procedures either as an inpatient or outpatient? | 05/24/00 |
| AAU.290 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample Adults 18+ | |
| 688 | Had surgery in the past 12 m | |
| | 1 Yes | 4,100 |
| | 2 No | 28,081 |
| | 7 Refused | 68 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 161 |
| | 9 Don't know | 30 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: surgery; surgical care; operations
 Notes: None

| | | |
|----------|--|--------|
| ASRGNOYR | Including any times you may have already told me about, HOW MANY DIFFERENT TIMES have you had surgery during the PAST 12 MONTHS? | |
| AAU.300 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+, and ASRGYR = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+: who had surgery past 12 m | |
| 689-690 | Total # of surgeries in the past 12 m | |
| | 01-94 1-94 Times | 4,098 |
| | 95 95+ Times | 0 |
| | 97 Refused | 0 |
| | 98 Not ascertained | 0 |
| | 99 Don't know | 2 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 28,340 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: surgery; surgical care; operations
 Notes: None

AAU - 31
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 05/24/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| <hr/> | | |
| AMDLONG | About how long has it been since you last saw or talked to a doctor or other health care professional about your own health? Include doctors seen while a patient in a hospital. | |
| AAU.305 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 691 | Last time you saw/spoke to hlth prof | |
| 21,788 | 1 6 months or less | |
| 4,871 | 2 More than 6 mos, but not more than 1 yr ago | |
| 3,459 | 3 More than 1 yr, but not more than 3 yrs ago | |
| 1,819 | 4 More than 3 years | |
| 135 | 5 Never | |
| 74 | 7 Refused | |
| 164 | 8 Not ascertained | |
| 130 | 9 Don't know | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: dr. visit/contact; medical advice; treatment; health provider

Notes: None

AAU - 32
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |

| | | |
|----------|--|-------------------|
| SHTFLUYR | During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had a flu shot? A flu shot is usually given in the fall and protects against influenza for the flu season. | |
| AAU.310 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 692 | Had flu shot past 12 m | |
| | 8,910 | 1 Yes |
| | 23,087 | 2 No |
| | 86 | 7 Refused |
| | 171 | 8 Not ascertained |
| | 186 | 9 Don't know |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: flu; flu shot; influenza
 Notes: None

| | | |
|----------|--|-------------------|
| SHTPNUYR | Have you EVER had a pneumonia vaccination? This shot is usually given only once in a person's lifetime and is different from the flu shot. | |
| AAU.320 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 693 | Ever had pneumonia vaccination | |
| | 4,474 | 1 Yes |
| | 26,748 | 2 No |
| | 87 | 7 Refused |
| | 171 | 8 Not ascertained |
| | 960 | 9 Don't know |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: pneumonia; pneumonia vaccine
 Notes: None

ASD - 1
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 05/10/00 |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| INDSTRY1 ASD Coded | Coded |
| | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW = 1,2 |
| | Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week |
| 694-695 | Detailed industry classification |
| | See Industry Recode Appendix, column B See Industry Recode Appendix, column C |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: work; business; industry
 Notes: None

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| INDSTRY2 ASD Coded | Coded |
| | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW = 1,2 |
| | Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week |
| 696-697 | Simple industry classification |
| | See Industry Recode Appendix, column B See Industry Recode Appendix, column C |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: work; business; industry
 Notes: None

ASD - 2
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 05/10/00 |
|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| OCCUP1 | Coded | |
| ASD Coded | | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW = 1,2 | |
| | Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week | |
| 698-699 | Detailed occupation classification | |
| | See Occupation Recode Appendix, column B | |
| | See Occupation Recode Appendix, column C | |
| Sources: None | | |
| Recodes: None | | |
| Keywords: work; employment | | |
| Notes: None | | |
| OCCUP2 | Coded | |
| ASD Coded | | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW = 1,2 | |
| | Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week | |
| 700-701 | Simple occupation classification | |
| | See Occupation Recode Appendix, column B | |
| | See Occupation Recode Appendix, column C | |
| Sources: None | | |
| Recodes: None | | |
| Keywords: work; employment | | |
| Notes: None | | |

ASD - 3
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 05/10/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| WRKCAT | Looking at the card, which of these best describes your current job or work situation? | |
| ASD.110 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW = 1,2 | |
| | Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week | |
| 702 | Class of worker | |
| 14,499 | 1 Employee of a PRIVATE company for wages | |
| 557 | 2 A FEDERAL government employee | |
| 1,078 | 3 A STATE government employee | |
| 1,603 | 4 A LOCAL government employee | |
| 2,032 | 5 Self-emp in OWN business/prof practice/farm | |
| 24 | 6 Working WITHOUT PAY in fam business/farm | |
| 105 | 7 Refused | |
| 189 | 8 Not ascertained | |
| 57 | 9 Don't know | |
| 12,296 | < Blank: Not in universe > | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; employee; class of worker

Notes: None

ASD - 4
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 05/10/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| LOCALLNO | Thinking about this MAIN job or business, how many people are employed there full and part time, including employees at all locations? | |
| ASD.120 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW = 1,2 | |
| | Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week | |
| 703-704 | Number of employees at work | |
| | 01 1-9 employees | 3,957 |
| | 02 10-24 employees | 1,549 |
| | 03 25-49 employees | 1,182 |
| | 04 50-99 employees | 1,079 |
| | 05 100-249 employees | 1,370 |
| | 06 250-499 employees | 963 |
| | 07 500-999 employees | 903 |
| | 08 1000 employees or more | 7,444 |
| | 97 Refused | 229 |
| | 98 Not ascertained | 192 |
| | 99 Don't know | 1,276 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 12,296 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: work; employment; employees
 Notes: None

ASD - 5
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| LOCPRTNO | Thinking about the particular location or facility where you worked last week, how many people are employed there full and part time? | 05/10/00 |
| ASD.130 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW = 1,2 and LOCALLNO = 2-8, 97, 98, 99 | |
| | Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week and refused to state or did not know how many people were employed at their job location; or stated that 10+ people were employed at their job location | |
| 705-706 | Number of employees at work | |
| | 01 1-9 employees | |
| | 02 10-24 employees | |
| | 03 25-49 employees | |
| | 04 50-99 employees | |
| | 05 100-249 employees | |
| | 06 250-499 employees | |
| | 07 500-999 employees | |
| | 08 1000 employees or more | |
| | 97 Refused | |
| | 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 99 Don't know | |
| | <Blank: Not in universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: work; employment; employees
 Notes: None

ASD - 6
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| <hr/> | | |
| YRSWRK_P | Recode | |
| ASD Recode | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW = 1,2 Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week | |
| 707-708 | Years on the job | |
| 3,828 | 00 | Less than 1 year |
| 15,433 | 01-34 | 01-34 years |
| 238 | 35 | 35 or more years |
| 295 | 97 | Refused |
| 196 | 98 | Not ascertained |
| 154 | 99 | Don't know |
| 12,296 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: WRKLONGS
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: work; job; employment duration
 Notes: None

ASD - 7
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 05/10/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| WRKLONGD | Have you worked at this MAIN job or business for one year or less, or more than one year? | |
| ASD.145 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW = 1,2, and WRKLONG1 = 999 | |
| | Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week and did not know how long they had been in their main job | |
| 709 | Duration at this job | |
| | 1 One year or less | 14 |
| | 2 More than one year | 95 |
| | 7 Refused | 2 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 0 |
| | 9 Don't know | 43 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 32,286 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: work; job; employment duration
 Notes: None

ASD - 8
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 05/10/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| <hr/> | | |
| HOURPD | Are you paid by the hour on this MAIN job or business? | |
| ASD.150 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW = 1,2 | |
| | Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week | |
| 710 | Paid by the hour | |
| | 1 Yes | 11,306 |
| | 2 No | 8,408 |
| | 7 Refused | 175 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 199 |
| | 9 Don't know | 56 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 12,296 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: work; job; hourly wage
 Notes: None

ASD - 9
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 05/10/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| PDSICK | Do you have paid sick leave on this MAIN job or business? | |
| ASD.160 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW = 1,2 | |
| | Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week | |
| 711 | Paid sick leave | |
| | 1 Yes | 11,224 |
| | 2 No | 8,331 |
| | 7 Refused | 129 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 201 |
| | 9 Don't know | 259 |
| | <Blank: Not in universe> | 12,296 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: work; job; sick leave
 Notes: None

ASD - 10
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| <hr/> | | |
| ONEJOB | Do you have more than one job or business? | 05/10/00 |
| ASD.170 | | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW = 1,2 | |
| | Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week | |
| 712 | Have more than one job | |
| | 1 Yes | |
| 1,650 | 2 No | |
| 18,166 | 7 Refused | |
| 96 | 8 Not ascertained | |
| 201 | 9 Don't know | |
| 31 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |
| 12,296 | | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: work; job; employment
 Notes: None

| | | |
|----------|---|--|
| WRKCATOT | In your other jobs/businesses, do you work for an employer, are you self-employed, or both? | |
| ASD.180 | | |
| | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and ONEJOB = 1 | |
| | Sample adults aged 18 and older who have more than one job | |
| 713 | Type of employment at second job | |
| | 1 Employee only | |
| 956 | 2 Self-employed only | |
| 575 | 3 Both | |
| 116 | 7 Refused | |
| 0 | 8 Not ascertained | |
| 0 | 9 Don't know | |
| 3 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |
| 30,790 | | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: work; employment; second job
 Notes: None

ASD - 11
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 05/10/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| <hr/> | | |
| BUSINC | Is this business incorporated? | |
| ASD.190 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and WRKCATOT = 2 | |
| | Sample adults aged 18 and older who are self-employed at second job | |
| 714 | Second job incorporated business | |
| | 1 Yes | 93 |
| | 2 No | 478 |
| | 7 Refused | 0 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 0 |
| | 9 Don't know | 4 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 31,865 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: work; employment; second job
 Notes: None

ADS - 1
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |

| | | |
|---------|--|--------|
| BLDGV | Have you given blood since March 1985? | |
| ADS.010 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 715 | Given blood since March 1985 | |
| | 1 Yes | 6,018 |
| | 2 No | 25,804 |
| | 7 Refused | 170 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 237 |
| | 9 Don't know | 211 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: blood; blood donation
 Notes: None

| | | |
|---------|---|--------|
| BLDG12M | During the past 12 months, that is, since {date}, have you donated blood? | |
| ADS.020 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and BLDGV = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have given blood since March 1985 | |
| 716 | Donated blood past 12 m | |
| | 1 Yes | 1,608 |
| | 2 No | 4,394 |
| | 7 Refused | 0 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 0 |
| | 9 Don't know | 16 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 26,422 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: blood; blood donation
 Notes: None

ADS - 2
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| AIDSTST | Have you ever had your blood tested for the AIDS virus infection? | 06/05/00 |
| ADS.040 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 717 | Blood tested for AIDS virus infection | |
| | 1 Yes | 9,728 |
| | 2 No | 21,410 |
| | 7 Refused | 244 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 244 |
| | 9 Don't know | 814 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: infection; aids test; blood test
 Notes: None

| | | |
|----------|--|--------|
| WHYTSU01 | Is there any particular reason why you have not been tested? | |
| ADS.050 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AIDSTST = 2 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have never been tested for HIV/AIDS | |
| 718 | Why not tested...no reason | |
| | 1 Mentioned | 12,456 |
| | 2 Not mentioned | 8,880 |
| | 7 Refused | 23 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 2 |
| | 9 Don't know | 49 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 11,030 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: aids; aids virus; aids infection; hiv
 Notes: None

ADS - 3
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 06/05/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| WHYTSU02 | Is there any particular reason why you have not been tested? | |
| ADS.050 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AIDSTST = 2 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have never been tested for HIV/AIDS | |
| 719 | Why not tested...consider self no risk | |
| | 1 Mentioned | 8,399 |
| | 2 Not mentioned | 12,937 |
| | 7 Refused | 23 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 2 |
| | 9 Don't know | 49 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 11,030 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: aids; aids virus; aids infection; hiv
 Notes: None

ADS - 4
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 06/05/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| WHYTSU03 | Is there any particular reason why you have not been tested? | |
| ADS.050 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AIDSTST = 2 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have never been tested for HIV/AIDS | |
| 720 | Why not tested...dr. did not recommend | |
| | 414 1 Mentioned | |
| | 20,922 2 Not mentioned | |
| | 23 7 Refused | |
| | 2 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 49 9 Don't know | |
| | 11,030 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: aids; aids virus; aids infection; hiv
 Notes: None

ADS - 5
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 06/05/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| WHYTSU04 | Is there any particular reason why you have not been tested? | |
| ADS.050 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AIDSTST = 2 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have never been tested for HIV/AIDS | |
| 721 | Why not tested...believe test inaccurate | |
| | 13 1 Mentioned | |
| | 21,323 2 Not mentioned | |
| | 23 7 Refused | |
| | 2 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 49 9 Don't know | |
| | 11,030 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: aids; aids virus; aids infection; hiv
 Notes: None

ADS - 6
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 06/05/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| WHYTSU05 | Is there any particular reason why you have not been tested? | |
| ADS.050 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AIDSTST = 2 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have never been tested for HIV/AIDS | |
| 722 | Why not tested... nothing done if pos. | |
| | 1 Mentioned | 9 |
| | 2 Not mentioned | 21,327 |
| | 7 Refused | 23 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 2 |
| | 9 Don't know | 49 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 11,030 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: aids; aids virus; aids infection; hiv
 Notes: None

ADS - 7
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 06/05/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| WHYTSU06 | Is there any particular reason why you have not been tested? | |
| ADS.050 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AIDSTST = 2 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have never been tested for HIV/AIDS | |
| 723 | Why not tested...don't like needles | |
| | 1 Mentioned | 92 |
| | 2 Not mentioned | 21,244 |
| | 7 Refused | 23 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 2 |
| | 9 Don't know | 49 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 11,030 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: aids; aids virus; aids infection; hiv
 Notes: None

ADS - 8
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 06/05/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| WHYTSU07 | Is there any particular reason why you have not been tested? | |
| ADS.050 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AIDSTST = 2 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have never been tested for HIV/AIDS | |
| 724 | Why not tested...distrust rslts confdntl | |
| | 12 1 Mentioned | |
| | 21,324 2 Not mentioned | |
| | 23 7 Refused | |
| | 2 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 49 9 Don't know | |
| | 11,030 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: aids; aids virus; aids infection; hiv
 Notes: None

ADS - 9
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 06/05/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| WHYTSU08 | Is there any particular reason why you have not been tested? | |
| ADS.050 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AIDSTST = 2 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have never been tested for HIV/AIDS | |
| 725 | Why not tested...afraid of losing job | |
| | 4 1 Mentioned | |
| | 21,332 2 Not mentioned | |
| | 23 7 Refused | |
| | 2 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 49 9 Don't know | |
| | 11,030 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: aids; aids virus; aids infection; hiv
 Notes: None

ADS - 10
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 06/05/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| WHYTSU09 | Is there any particular reason why you have not been tested? | |
| ADS.050 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AIDSTST = 2 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have never been tested for HIV/AIDS | |
| 726 | Why not tested...other reason (1) | |
| | 211 1 Mentioned | |
| | 21,125 2 Not mentioned | |
| | 23 7 Refused | |
| | 2 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 49 9 Don't know | |
| | 11,030 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: aids; aids virus; aids infection; hiv
 Notes: None

ADS - 11
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 06/05/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| WHYTSU10 | Is there any particular reason why you have not been tested? | |
| ADS.050 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AIDSTST = 2 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have never been tested for HIV/AIDS | |
| 727 | Why not tested...other reason (2) | |
| | 19 1 Mentioned | |
| | 21,317 2 Not mentioned | |
| | 23 7 Refused | |
| | 2 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 49 9 Don't know | |
| | 11,030 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: aids; aids virus; aids infection; hiv
 Notes: None

ADS - 12
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 06/05/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| TST12M | During the past 12 months, that is, since {date}, have you had your blood tested? | |
| ADS.060 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AIDSTST = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have been tested for HIV/AIDS | |
| 728 | Blood test in past 12 m | |
| | 3,477 1 Yes | |
| | 6,170 2 No | |
| | 4 7 Refused | |
| | 0 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 77 9 Don't know | |
| | 22,712 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: aids test; blood test; hiv
 Notes: None

ADS - 13
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 06/05/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| REATOT01 | Which of these would you say were your reasons for your last AIDS blood test? | |
| ADS.065 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and TST12M = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have been tested in the past 12 months | |
| 729 | Reason for test...Find out if infected | |
| | 1 1,179 1 Mentioned | |
| | 2 2,279 2 Not mentioned | |
| | 7 12 7 Refused | |
| | 8 0 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 9 7 9 Don't know | |
| | 28,963 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: blood test; aids test; aids
 Notes: None

ADS - 14
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 06/05/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| REATOT02 | Which of these would you say were your reasons for your last AIDS blood test? | |
| ADS.065 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and TST12M = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have been tested in the past 12 months | |
| 730 | Reason for test...Dr's request | |
| | 433 1 Mentioned | |
| | 3,025 2 Not mentioned | |
| | 12 7 Refused | |
| | 0 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 7 9 Don't know | |
| | 28,963 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: blood test; aids test; aids
 Notes: None

ADS - 15
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 06/05/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| REATOT03 | Which of these would you say were your reasons for your last AIDS blood test? | |
| ADS.065 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and TST12M = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have been tested in the past 12 months | |
| 731 | Reason for test...Hlth Dept's request | |
| | 1 Mentioned | 59 |
| | 2 Not mentioned | 3,399 |
| | 7 Refused | 12 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 0 |
| | 9 Don't know | 7 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 28,963 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: blood test; aids test; aids
 Notes: None

ADS - 16
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 06/05/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| REATOT04 | Which of these would you say were your reasons for your last AIDS blood test? | |
| ADS.065 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and TST12M = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have been tested in the past 12 months | |
| 732 | Reason for test...Sex partner's request | |
| | 1 Mentioned | 68 |
| | 2 Not mentioned | 3,390 |
| | 7 Refused | 12 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 0 |
| | 9 Don't know | 7 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 28,963 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: blood test; aids test; aids
 Notes: None

ADS - 17
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 06/05/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| REATOT05 | Which of these would you say were your reasons for your last AIDS blood test? | |
| ADS.065 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and TST12M = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have been tested in the past 12 months | |
| 733 | Reason for test...Hosp/Surg procedure | |
| | 396 1 Mentioned | |
| | 3,062 2 Not mentioned | |
| | 12 7 Refused | |
| | 0 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 7 9 Don't know | |
| | 28,963 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: blood test; aids test; aids
 Notes: None

ADS - 18
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 06/05/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| REATOT06 | Which of these would you say were your reasons for your last AIDS blood test? | |
| ADS.065 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and TST12M = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have been tested in the past 12 months | |
| 734 | Reason for test...For hlth/life ins | |
| 359 | 1 Mentioned | |
| 3,099 | 2 Not mentioned | |
| 12 | 7 Refused | |
| 0 | 8 Not ascertained | |
| 7 | 9 Don't know | |
| 28,963 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: blood test; aids test; aids
 Notes: None

ADS - 19
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 06/05/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| REATOT07 | Which of these would you say were your reasons for your last AIDS blood test? | |
| ADS.065 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and TST12M = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have been tested in the past 12 months | |
| 735 | Reason for test...Guidline for hlth wkrs | |
| | 1 Mentioned | 173 |
| | 2 Not mentioned | 3,285 |
| | 7 Refused | 12 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 0 |
| | 9 Don't know | 7 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 28,963 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: blood test; aids test; aids
 Notes: None

ADS - 20
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| REATOT08 | Which of these would you say were your reasons for your last AIDS blood test? | 06/05/00 |
| ADS.065 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and TST12M = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have been tested in the past 12 months | |
| 736 | Reason for test...Apply for a new job | |
| | 1 Mentioned | |
| | 2 Not mentioned | |
| | 7 Refused | |
| | 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 9 Don't know | |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: blood test; aids test; aids
 Notes: None

ADS - 21
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 06/05/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| REATOT09 | Which of these would you say were your reasons for your last AIDS blood test? | |
| ADS.065 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and TST12M = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have been tested in the past 12 months | |
| 737 | Reason for test...Military purposes | |
| | 1 Mentioned | 97 |
| | 2 Not mentioned | 3,361 |
| | 7 Refused | 12 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 0 |
| | 9 Don't know | 7 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 28,963 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: blood test; aids test; aids
 Notes: None

ADS - 22
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 06/05/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| REATOT10 | Which of these would you say were your reasons for your last AIDS blood test? | |
| ADS.065 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and TST12M = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have been tested in the past 12 months | |
| 738 | Reason for test...Immigration | |
| | 61 1 Mentioned | |
| | 3,397 2 Not mentioned | |
| | 12 7 Refused | |
| | 0 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 7 9 Don't know | |
| | 28,963 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: blood test; aids test; aids
 Notes: None

ADS - 23
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 06/05/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| REATOT11 | Which of these would you say were your reasons for your last AIDS blood test? | |
| ADS.065 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and TST12M = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have been tested in the past 12 months | |
| 739 | Reason for test...Because of pregnancy | |
| | 488 1 Mentioned | |
| | 2,970 2 Not mentioned | |
| | 12 7 Refused | |
| | 0 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 7 9 Don't know | |
| | 28,963 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: blood test; aids test; aids
 Notes: None

ADS - 24
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 06/05/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| REATOT12 | Which of these would you say were your reasons for your last AIDS blood test? | |
| ADS.065 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and TST12M = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have been tested in the past 12 months | |
| 740 | Reason for test...Other reason (1) | |
| | 382 1 Mentioned | |
| | 3,076 2 Not mentioned | |
| | 12 7 Refused | |
| | 0 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 7 9 Don't know | |
| | 28,963 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: blood test; aids test; aids
 Notes: None

ADS - 25
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 06/05/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| REATOT13 | Which of these would you say were your reasons for your last AIDS blood test? | |
| ADS.065 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and TST12M = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have been tested in the past 12 months | |
| 741 | Reason for test...Other reason (2) | |
| | 14 1 Mentioned | |
| | 3,444 2 Not mentioned | |
| | 12 7 Refused | |
| | 0 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 7 9 Don't know | |
| | 28,963 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: blood test; aids test; aids
 Notes: None

ADS - 26
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 06/05/00 |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| LASTST | Where did you have your last blood test for the AIDS virus? | |
| ADS.070 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and TST12M = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have been tested for AIDS | |
| 742-743 | Location of last AIDS blood test | |
| | 115 01 AIDS clinic/counseling/testing site | |
| | 469 02 Community health clinic | |
| | 116 03 Clinic run by employer | |
| | 19 04 STD clinic | |
| | 51 05 Family planning | |
| | 59 06 Prenatal clinic | |
| | 204 07 Other clinic | |
| | 1,256 08 Doctor/HMO | |
| | 646 09 Hospital/emergency room/outpatient clinic | |
| | 116 10 Military induction/separation/military site | |
| | 16 11 Immigration site | |
| | 210 12 At home/home visits by nurse/health worker | |
| | 25 13 At home - self testing kit | |
| | 159 14 Other location - specify | |
| | 11 97 Refused | |
| | 0 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 5 99 Don't know | |
| | 28,963 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: aids test; aids virus; blood test
 Notes: None

ADS - 27
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| <hr/> | | |
| ALTST | Did you get the results of your last blood test? | 06/05/00 |
| ADS.080 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and TST12M = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have been tested for AIDS | |
| 744 | Get results of last blood test | |
| | 1 Yes | |
| 2,677 | 2 No | |
| 325 | 3 Only notified if there was a problem | |
| 460 | 7 Refused | |
| 4 | 8 Not ascertained | |
| 0 | 9 Don't know | |
| 11 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |
| 28,963 | | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: aids test; blood test
 Notes: None

| | | |
|---------|---|--|
| TALKHP | Did a health professional talk with you about AIDS when you were GIVEN THE RESULTS of your last test? | |
| ADS.090 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and ALTST = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have received their AIDS test results | |
| 745 | Hlth prof talk to you about AIDS | |
| | 1 Yes | |
| 1,274 | 2 No | |
| 1,385 | 7 Refused | |
| 1 | 8 Not ascertained | |
| 0 | 9 Don't know | |
| 17 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |
| 29,763 | | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: aids test; aids
 Notes: None

ADS - 28
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 06/05/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| RSGVN | Were the results given in person, by telephone, by mail, or in some other way? | |
| ADS.100 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and ALTST = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who have received their AIDS test results | |
| 746 | Given results by person/phone/mail/otr | |
| 1,774 | 1 In person | |
| 433 | 2 By telephone | |
| 349 | 3 By mail | |
| 96 | 4 In some other way | |
| 5 | 7 Refused | |
| 0 | 8 Not ascertained | |
| 20 | 9 Don't know | |
| 29,763 | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: aids test; results
 Notes: None

ADS - 29
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| EXTST12M | Do you expect to have a blood test for the AIDS virus in the next 12 months, not including through blood donation? | 06/05/00 |
| ADS.110 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 747 | Blood test in the next 12 m | |
| | 1 Yes | |
| | 2 No | |
| | 7 Refused | |
| | 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 9 Don't know | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: blood test; aids virus
 Notes: None

| | |
|----------|--|
| WHY12U01 | Tell me which of these statements explain WHY YOU expect to have the blood test in the next 12 months? |
| ADS.120 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and EXTST12M = 1 |
| | Sample adults 18+ who will be tested in the next 12 months for AIDS |
| 748 | Why next 12 m...Find out if infected |
| | 1 Mentioned |
| | 2 Not mentioned |
| | 7 Refused |
| | 8 Not ascertained |
| | 9 Don't know |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: aids test; blood test
 Notes: None

ADS - 30
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 06/05/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| WHY12U02 | Tell me which of these statements explain WHY YOU expect to have the blood test in the next 12 months? | |
| ADS.120 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and EXTST12M = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who will be tested in the next 12 months for AIDS | |
| 749 | Why next 12 m...Hosp/Surg procedure | |
| | 1 Mentioned | 78 |
| | 2 Not mentioned | 2,572 |
| | 7 Refused | 13 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 0 |
| | 9 Don't know | 16 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 29,761 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: aids test; blood test
 Notes: None

ADS - 31
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 06/05/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| WHY12U03 | Tell me which of these statements explain WHY YOU expect to have the blood test in the next 12 months? | |
| ADS.120 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and EXTST12M = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who will be tested in the next 12 months for AIDS | |
| 750 | Why next 12 m...Apply for life/hlth ins | |
| | 1 Mentioned | 75 |
| | 2 Not mentioned | 2,575 |
| | 7 Refused | 13 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 0 |
| | 9 Don't know | 16 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 29,761 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: aids test; blood test
 Notes: None

ADS - 32
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 06/05/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| WHY12U04 | Tell me which of these statements explain WHY YOU expect to have the blood test in the next 12 months? | |
| ADS.120 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and EXTST12M = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who will be tested in the next 12 months for AIDS | |
| 751 | Why next 12 m...Apply for a job | |
| | 42 1 Mentioned | |
| | 2,608 2 Not mentioned | |
| | 13 7 Refused | |
| | 0 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 16 9 Don't know | |
| | 29,761 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: aids test; blood test
 Notes: None

ADS - 33
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| WHY12U05 | Tell me which of these statements explain WHY YOU expect to have the blood test in the next 12 months? | 06/05/00 |
| ADS.120 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and EXTST12M = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who will be tested in the next 12 months for AIDS | |
| 752 | Why next 12 m...Join the military | |
| | 1 Mentioned | |
| | 2 Not mentioned | |
| | 7 Refused | |
| | 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 9 Don't know | |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: aids test; blood test
 Notes: None

ADS - 34
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 06/05/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| WHY12U06 | Tell me which of these statements explain WHY YOU expect to have the blood test in the next 12 months? | |
| ADS.120 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and EXTST12M = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who will be tested in the next 12 months for AIDS | |
| 753 | Why next 12 m...Guidelines for hlth wkrs | |
| | 1 Mentioned | 149 |
| | 2 Not mentioned | 2,501 |
| | 7 Refused | 13 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 0 |
| | 9 Don't know | 16 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 29,761 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: aids test; blood test
 Notes: None

ADS - 35
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 06/05/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| WHY12U07 | Tell me which of these statements explain WHY YOU expect to have the blood test in the next 12 months? | |
| ADS.120 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and EXTST12M = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who will be tested in the next 12 months for AIDS | |
| 754 | Why next 12 m...Req incl auto AIDS test | |
| | 160 1 Mentioned | |
| | 2,490 2 Not mentioned | |
| | 13 7 Refused | |
| | 0 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 16 9 Don't know | |
| | 29,761 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: aids test; blood test
 Notes: None

ADS - 36
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 06/05/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| WHY12U08 | Tell me which of these statements explain WHY YOU expect to have the blood test in the next 12 months? | |
| ADS.120 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and EXTST12M = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who will be tested in the next 12 months for AIDS | |
| 755 | Why next 12 m...Req in non-hlth employ | |
| | 54 1 Mentioned | |
| | 2,596 2 Not mentioned | |
| | 13 7 Refused | |
| | 0 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 16 9 Don't know | |
| | 29,761 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: aids test; blood test
 Notes: None

ADS - 37
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 06/05/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| WHY12U09 | Tell me which of these statements explain WHY YOU expect to have the blood test in the next 12 months? | |
| ADS.120 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and EXTST12M = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who will be tested in the next 12 months for AIDS | |
| 756 | Why next 12 m...Sexual relationship | |
| | 151 1 Mentioned | |
| | 2,499 2 Not mentioned | |
| | 13 7 Refused | |
| | 0 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 16 9 Don't know | |
| | 29,761 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: aids test; blood test
 Notes: None

ADS - 38
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| WHY12U10 | Tell me which of these statements explain WHY YOU expect to have the blood test in the next 12 months? | 06/05/00 |
| ADS.120 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and EXTST12M = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who will be tested in the next 12 months for AIDS | |
| 757 | Why next 12 m...Planned pregnancy | |
| | 1 Mentioned | |
| | 2 Not mentioned | |
| | 7 Refused | |
| | 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 9 Don't know | |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: aids test; blood test
 Notes: None

ADS - 39
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| WHY12U11 | Tell me which of these statements explain WHY YOU expect to have the blood test in the next 12 months? | 06/05/00 |
| ADS.120 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and EXTST12M = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who will be tested in the next 12 months for AIDS | |
| 758 | Why next 12 m...Other reason (1) | |
| | 1 Mentioned | |
| | 2 Not mentioned | |
| | 7 Refused | |
| | 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 9 Don't know | |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: aids test; blood test
 Notes: None

ADS - 40
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 06/05/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| WHY12U12 | Tell me which of these statements explain WHY YOU expect to have the blood test in the next 12 months? | |
| ADS.120 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and EXTST12M = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who will be tested in the next 12 months for AIDS | |
| 759 | Why next 12 m...Other reason (2) | |
| | 1 Mentioned | 48 |
| | 2 Not mentioned | 2,602 |
| | 7 Refused | 13 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 0 |
| | 9 Don't know | 16 |
| | <Blank: Not in Universe> | 29,761 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: aids test; blood test
 Notes: None

ADS - 41
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| | Variable Label | |
| Freq. | Value / Value Labels | |
| WHERTST | Where will you have your blood tested for the AIDS virus infection? | 06/05/00 |
| ADS.130 | ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and EXTST12M = 1 | |
| | Sample adults 18+ who will be tested for AIDS | |
| 760-761 | Location for AIDS blood test | |
| | 147 01 AIDS clinic/counseling/testing site | |
| | 457 02 Community health clinic | |
| | 124 03 Clinic run by employer | |
| | 25 04 STD clinic | |
| | 43 05 Family planning | |
| | 25 06 Prenatal clinic | |
| | 182 07 Other clinic | |
| | 1,063 08 Doctor/HMO | |
| | 274 09 Hospital/emergency room/outpatient clinic | |
| | 86 10 Military induction/separation/military site | |
| | 17 11 Red cross/blood bank/blood drive | |
| | 19 12 At home/home visit by nurse/hlth practitioner | |
| | 11 13 At home - self testing kit | |
| | 64 14 Other location - specify | |
| | 10 97 Refused | |
| | 1 98 Not ascertained | |
| | 131 99 Don't know | |
| | 29,761 <Blank: Not in Universe> | |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: aids test; blood test
 Notes: None

ADS - 42
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified 06/05/00 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| CHNSADSP | What are your chances of GETTING the AIDS virus, would you say high, medium, low, or none? | |
| ADS.140 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 762 | Chances of getting AIDS virus | |
| | 1 High/Already have AIDS/AIDS virus | 192 |
| | 2 Medium | 581 |
| | 3 Low | 7,428 |
| | 4 None | 23,155 |
| | 7 Refused | 289 |
| | 8 Not ascertained | 251 |
| | 9 Don't know | 544 |

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: aids; hiv
 Notes: None

ADS - 43
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,440 RECORDS

| Variable Name | Question | Date last modified |
|---------------|---|--------------------|
| Question No. | Variable Universe | |
| Location | Universe Description | |
| Freq. | Variable Label | |
| | Value / Value Labels | |
| STMTRU | Tell me if any of these statements is true for you: You have hemophilia and have received clotting factor concentrations; You are a man who has had sex with another man at some time since 1980, even one time; You have taken street drugs by needle at any time since 1980; You have traded sex for money or drugs at any time since 1980; Since 1980, you are or have been the sex partner of any person who would answer "Yes" to any of the items on this card/any of the items I have read | 06/05/00 |
| ADS.150 | ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+ | |
| | Sample adults 18+ | |
| 763 | Are any of these statements true | |
| | 1 Yes to at least one statement | |
| | 2 No to all statements | |
| | 7 Refused | |
| | 8 Not ascertained | |
| | 9 Don't know | |

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: street drugs; needles; sex; clotting factor

Notes: None

SOURCELA Appendix - 1

1998 National Health Interview Survey
AAU Section

| SOURCELA Recode | Source of Medical Care |
|--------------------|--|
| 01 | Has the same regular source for sick and routine/preventive care |
| 02 | Has a usual source for sick care, but does not have a usual source of routine/preventive care |
| 03 | Has a usual source for sick care, and has a usual source of routine/preventive care, but it is not/or it is unknown if it is the same source as the usual source of sick care |
| 04 | Has a usual source of sick care, but unknown if has a usual source of routine/preventive care |
| 05 | Has two or more usual sources of sick care and one of them is the source of routine/preventive care |
| 06 | Has a usual source for sick care, but does not have a usual source of routine/preventive care |
| 07 | Has two or more usual sources of sick care and has a usual source of routine/preventive care, but it is not/or it is unknown if it is the same source as the usual source of sick care |
| 08 | Has two or more usual sources of sick care, but unknown if has a usual source of routine/preventive care |
| 09 | No usual source of sick care or of routine/preventive care |
| 10 | No usual source of sick care , but has a usual source of routine/preventive care |
| 11 | No usual source of sick care , and unknown if has a usual source of routine/preventive care |
| 12 | Unknown if has usual source of sick care and does not have a usual source of routine/preventive care |
| 13 | Unknown if has usual source of sick care but has a usual source of routine/preventive care |
| 14 | Unknown if has usual source of sick care or of routine/preventive care |
| 99 | Unknown other |

Industry Recode Appendix - 1
1998 National Health Interview Survey
Demographics

| Recodes | | | |
|--|-------|--|--|
| No. 1 | No. 2 | Industry Title | SIC Code* |
| AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES | | | |
| 01 | 01 | Agriculture | 01-02,071-072,074-076,078 |
| 02 | 01 | Forestry and Fisheries | 08-09 |
| MINING | | | |
| 10 | 02 | | 10,12-14 |
| CONSTRUCTION | | | |
| 20 | 03 | | 15-17 |
| MANUFACTURING | | | |
| (30-34, 40-46) (04) | | | |
| <u>NONDURABLE GOODS</u> | | | |
| (30-34) | | | |
| 30 | 04 | Food and kindred products | 201-209 |
| 31 | 04 | Textile mill and finished textile products | 221-229,231-239 |
| 32 | 04 | Printing, publishing and allied industries | 271-279 |
| 33 | 04 | Chemicals and allied products | 281-287,289 |
| 34 | 04 | Other nondurable goods | 21,261-263,265,267,291,295,299,301-306,308,311,313-317,319 |

*Standard Industrial Classification, revised in 1995.

Industry Recode Appendix - 2
 1998 National Health Interview Survey
 Demographics

| Recodes | | | |
|--|-------------------|---|--|
| No. 1 | No. 2 | Industry Title | SIC Code* |
| (30-34 , 40-46) | (04) | MANUFACTURING - continued | |
| (40-46) | | <u>DURABLE GOODS</u> | |
| 40 | 04 | Furniture, lumber and wood | 241-245,249,25 |
| 41 | 04 | Primary metal industries | 331-332,334,3331, 334,3339,3351,3353- 3357,3363-3366, 3369,339 |
| 42 | 04 | Fabricated metal industries, including ordnance | 341-349 |
| 43 | 04 | Machinery, except electrical | 351-359 |
| 44 | 04 | Electrical machinery, equipment and supplies | 361-367,369 |
| 45 | 04 | Transportation equipment | 371-376,379 |
| 46 | 04 | Other and not specified durable goods | 321-329,381-382, 384-387,39 |

*Standard Industrial Classification, revised in 1995.

Industry Recode Appendix - 3
 1998 National Health Interview Survey
 Demographics

| Recodes | | | |
|--------------------|-------|--|-----------------|
| No. 1 | No. 2 | Industry Title | SIC Code* |
| (50-54) | (05) | TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES | |
| 50 | 05 | Railroads | 40 |
| 51 | 05 | Trucking service and warehousing | 421-423 |
| 52 | 05 | Other transportation | 41,43-47 |
| 53 | 05 | Communications | 481-484,489 |
| 54 | 05 | Utilities and sanitary | 491-497 |
| 60 | 06 | WHOLESALE TRADE | 501-509,511-519 |

*Standard Industrial Classification, revised in 1995.

Industry Recode Appendix - 4
 1998 National Health Interview Survey
 Demographics

| Recodes | | | |
|---------|-------|--|--|
| No. 1 | No. 2 | Industry Title | SIC Code* |
| (61-65) | (07) | RETAIL TRADE | |
| 61 | 07 | General merchandise stores | 531,533,539 |
| 62 | 07 | Food, bakery and dairy stores | 541-546,549 |
| 63 | 07 | Automotive dealers and gasoline stations | 551-557,559 |
| 64 | 07 | Eating and drinking places | 58 |
| 65 | 07 | Other and not specified retail trade | 521,523,525-527,56,571-572,5731,5734-5736,591-594,5961-5963,598,5992-5995,5999 |
| (70-71) | (08) | FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE | |
| 70 | 08 | Banking and credit agencies | 60-61 |
| 71 | 08 | Insurance, real estate, and other finance | 62-65,67 |

*Standard Industrial Classification, revised in 1995.

Industry Recode Appendix - 5
1998 National Health Interview Survey
Demographics

| Recodes | | | |
|-----------|-----------|---|---|
| No. 1 | No. 2 | Industry Title | SIC Code* |
| (75-85) | (09-12) | SERVICES | |
| (75-76) | (09) | <u>BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES</u> | |
| 75 | 09 | Business services | 731-738, 751, 752, 7542 |
| 76 | 09 | Repair services | 753, 7549, 762-764, 7692, 7694, 7699 |
| (77-78) | (10) | <u>PERSONAL SERVICES</u> | |
| 77 | 10 | Private households | 88 |
| 78 | 10 | Other personal services | 701-704, 721-726, 729 |
| <u>79</u> | <u>11</u> | <u>ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES</u> | 781-784, 791-794, 799 |
| (80-85) | (12) | <u>PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES</u> | |
| 80 | 12 | Hospitals | 806 |
| 81 | 12 | Health services, except hospitals | 801-803, 8041-8043, 8049, 805, 807-809 |
| 82 | 12 | Elementary and secondary schools and colleges | 821-822 |
| 83 | 12 | Other educational services | 823-824, 829 |
| 84 | 12 | Social services, religious and membership organizations | 832-833, 835-836, 839, 84, 861-866, 869 |
| 85 | 12 | Legal, engineering and other professional services | 81, 871-874, 899 |

*Standard Industrial Classification, revised in 1995.

Industry Recode Appendix - 6
 1998 National Health Interview Survey
 Demographics

| Recodes | | | |
|---------|-------|---|---------------------|
| No. 1 | No. 2 | Industry Title | SIC Code* |
| 90 | 13 | PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION | 911-913, 919, 92-97 |
| 93 | 15 | ARMED FORCES (excludes Reserves and National Guard) | |
| 97 | 97 | REFUSED, CLASSIFIED, ETC. | |
| 98 | 98 | NOT ASCERTAINED | |
| 99 | 99 | DON'T KNOW | |
| | | BLANK (Not in universe) | |

*Standard Industrial Classification, revised in 1995.

Occupation Recode Appendix - 7
1998 National Health Interview Survey
Demographics

| Recodes | | | |
|---------|-------|--|--|
| No. 1 | No. 2 | Occupation Title | SOC Code* |
| (01-03) | (01) | EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS | |
| 01 | 01 | Officials and administrators, public administration | 111-113 |
| 02 | 01 | Managers and administrators, except public administration | 121-128,131-1344, 1351-1354,1359, 136-139 |
| 03 | 01 | Management related occupations | 1412,1414-1415, 1419,142-143, 1442-1443,1449, 145,1472-1473, 149 |
| (04-11) | (02) | PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS | |
| 04 | 02 | Engineers | 1622-1628,1632- 1637,1639 |
| 05 | 02 | Architects and surveyors | 161,164 |
| 06 | 02 | Natural mathematical and computer scientists | 171-172,1732- 1733,1739,1842- 1843,1845-1847, 1849,1852-1855 |
| 07 | 02 | Health diagnosing occupations | 261-262,27,281, 283,289 |
| 08 | 02 | Health assessment and treating occupations | 29,301-302,3031- 3034,3039,304 |
| 09 | 02 | Teachers, librarians and counselors | 2212-2218,2222- 2228,2231-2238 2242-2247,2249, 231-233,235,236, 239,24,251,252 |
| 10 | 02 | Writers, artists, entertainers and athletes | 34,321-329,331- 333,398 |
| 11 | 02 | Other professional specialty occupations | 1912-1916,1919, 192,2032-2033, 2042,2049,211-212 |

*Standard Occupational Classification, revised in 1995.

Occupation Recode Appendix - 8
1998 National Health Interview Survey
Demographics

| Recodes | | | |
|------------------|---------------|---|---|
| No. 1 | No. 2 | Occupation Title | SOC Code* |
| (<u>12-13</u>) | (<u>03</u>) | TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS | |
| 12 | 03 | Health technologists and technicians | 362-366,369 |
| 13 | 03 | Technologists, technicians except health | 3711-3713,3719, 372-373,382,3831- 3833,384,389,392- 393,396,3971- 3972,3974,399,825 |
| (<u>14-16</u>) | (<u>04</u>) | SALES OCCUPATIONS | |
| 14 | 04 | Supervisors and proprietors | 40 |
| 15 | 04 | Sales representatives, commodities and finance | 4122-4124,4152- 4153,421,423-424 |
| 16 | 04 | Other sales | 4342-4348,4351- 4354,4356,4359, 4362-4367,4369, 444-447,449 |
| (<u>17-21</u>) | (<u>05</u>) | ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, INCLUDING CLERICAL | |
| 17 | 05 | Computer equipment operators | 4612-4613 |
| 18 | 05 | Secretaries, stenographers and typists | 4622-4624 |
| 19 | 05 | Financial records processing occupations | 4712-4713,4715- 4716,4718 |
| 20 | 05 | Mail and message distributing | 4742-4745 |
| 21 | 05 | Other administrative support | 4511-4514,4516, 4519,4521-4529, 463,4642-4645, 4649,4662-4664, 4692,4694,4696, 4699,4722-4723, 4729,4732-4733, 4739,4751-4759, 4782-4784,4786- 4787,4791-4795, 4799 |

*Standard Occupational Classification, revised in 1995.

Occupation Recode Appendix - 9
1998 National Health Interview Survey
Demographics

| Recodes | | | |
|------------------|---------------|---|------------------------------------|
| No. 1 | No. 2 | Occupation Title | SOC Code* |
| 22 | 06 | PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD OCCUPATIONS | 502-507,509 |
| (<u>23-24</u>) | (<u>07</u>) | PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS | |
| 23 | 07 | Police and firefighters | 5111-5112,5122-5123,5132-5134 |
| 24 | 07 | Other protective service occupations | 5113,5142,5144,5149 |
| (<u>25-28</u>) | (<u>08</u>) | SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD | |
| 25 | 08 | Food service | 5211-5219 |
| 26 | 08 | Health service | 5232-5233,5236 |
| 27 | 08 | Cleaning and building service | 5241-5242,5244-5246,5249 |
| 28 | 08 | Personal service | 5251-5258,5262-5264,5269 |
| (<u>29-31</u>) | (<u>09</u>) | FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS | |
| 29 | 09 | Farm operators and managers | 5512-5515,5522-5525 |
| 30 | 09 | Farm workers and other agricultural workers | 5611-5619,5621-5622,5624-5625,5627 |
| 31 | 09 | Forestry and fishing occupations | 571-573,579,583-584,8241(pt.) |

*Standard Occupational Classification, revised in 1995.

Occupation Recode Appendix - 10
 1998 National Health Interview Survey
 Demographics

| Recodes | | | |
|---------|-------|---|---|
| No. 1 | No. 2 | Occupation Title | SOC Code* |
| (32-34) | (10) | PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS | |
| 32 | 10 | Mechanics and repairers | 60,6111-6118, 613-614,6151- 6159,616,6171- 6179 |
| 33 | 10 | Construction and extractive trades | 6311-6316,6318, 632,6412- 6414(pt.),6422, 6424,6432-6433, 6442-6444,645, 6462-6468,6472- 6476,6479,652- 654,656 |
| 34 | 10 | Precision production occupations | 67,71,6811-6814, 6816-6817,6821- 6824,6829,6831- 6832,6835,6839, 6844,6852-6854, 6856,6859,6861- 6862,6864-6867, 6869,6871-6873, 6879,6881-6882, 691-696,7477(pt.), 7668,7677(pt.), 7752,828 |

*Standard Occupational Classification, revised in 1995.

Occupation Recode Appendix - 11
 1998 National Health Interview Survey
 Demographics

| Recodes | | | |
|--|-------|---|---|
| No. 1 | No. 2 | Occupation Title | SOC Code* |
| OPERATORS, FABRICATORS AND LABORERS | | | |
| (35-36) | (11) | <u>MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS AND INSPECTORS</u> | |
| 35 | 11 | Machine operators and tenderers, except precision | 6841-6842,6849, 6855,6863,6868, 7312-7319,7322, 7324,7326,7329, 7339,7342-7344, 7349,7431-7435, 7439,7443-7444, 7449,7451-7452, 7459,7462-7463, 7467,7472,7474, 7476-7478,7479, 7512-7519,7522, 7529,7539,7542- 7544,7549,7631- 7636,7639,7642- 7644,7649,7651- 7652,7654-7659, 7661-7667,7669, 7671-7676, 7677(pt.),7678-7679 |
| 36 | 11 | Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors and samplers | 7332-7333,7532- 7533,7714,7717, 772,774,7753- 7759,782-785,787 |

*Standard Occupational Classification, revised in 1995.

Occupation Recode Appendix - 12
1998 National Health Interview Survey
Demographics

| Recodes | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------|---|---|
| No. 1 | No. 2 | Occupation Title | SOC Code* |
| (37-39) | (12) | TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS | |
| 37 | 12 | Motor vehicle operators | 8111,8212-8216, 8218-8219,874 |
| 38 | 12 | Other transportation, except motor vehicles | 8113,8232-8233, 8239,8241(pt.), 8242-8245 |
| 39 | 12 | Material moving equipment operators | 812,8312-8319 |
| (40-41) | (13) | HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS | |
| 40 | 13 | Construction laborers | 871 |
| 41 | 13 | Freight, stock and material handlers | 85,861-863, 8641-8646, 8648,865, 8722-8726,873, 875,8761,8769 |
| 50 | 16 | MILITARY | |
| 97 | 97 | REFUSED, CLASSIFIED, ETC. | |
| 98 | 98 | NOT ASCERTAINED | |
| 99 | 99 | DON'T KNOW | |
| BLANK (Not in universe) | | | |

*Standard Occupational Classification, revised in 1995.